

- gasification) of Moscow District coals (Gas produced has heat value of 1000 cal/m<sup>3</sup>), 3207
- Results of work at the Lisichansk station "Podzemgaz" for the period 1954--1956 (Statistical review of report on methods of underground gasification), 4383
- Results of experiments (on underground gasification of coal) at Krutov shaft, 3198
- Results of drilling inclined boreholes in coal seams of Lisichansk plant of podzemgaz, 4219
- Results of experiments with underground gasification of brown coal in Northern Bohemia (Czechoslovakia), 4641
- Results of laboratory work on electric linkage in coal and lignite (Underground gasification), 4113
- Results of drilling inclined boreholes in coal seams of the Lisichansk Plant of Podzemgaz (Underground gasification), 4048
- Resume of the second underground gasification experiment at Gorgas, Alabama, 3768
- Resume of work on underground gasification at the Gorlov station "Podzemgaz" and further perspectives (Use of air or air enriched with oxygen; semi-commercial scale), 3222
- Review of "An economic analysis of underground gasification," by G. D. Bakulev (A review of a report on the economics of coal gasification in USSR), 4432
- Review of trends in coal mining practice (Mining practices, methane drainage, and underground gasification are reviewed), 4248
- Review of underground gasification (Report of experiments in USSR and at Gorgas, Alabama), 3733
- Review of experiments throughout the world in underground gasification of coal (Historical discussion), 3905
- Revised cost estimate for the LLL in situ coal gasification concept, 5630 (UCRL-51578)
- Role of streaming in combustion (Laboratory experiments on coal gasification), 3701
- Roof control during the underground gasification of coal in thin, inclined seams (Discussion of differences in underground gasification of coal with air and with O<sub>2</sub>), 4820
- Russian experiments in underground gasification, 3753
- Russian progress in underground gasification of coal (Comparison of stream and filtration methods), 3574
- Scientific research on underground gasification of coal conducted at the Institutes of the Academy of Sciences, USSR during the years 1950-1955 (Lists the activities of participating institutes), 4391
- Scientific research and coal production (Current (1950) coal research problems including underground gasification), 3794
- Scientific foundations of the chemical technology of underground gasification of coal, 3956
- Scientific research on underground gasification of coal conducted at the institutes of the Academy of Sciences, USSR, over the period 1950-1955 (Review), 4405
- Second cycle of experiments for the subterranean gasification of coal in the Kuznetsk basin, 3212
- Second series of experiments on underground gasification of coal at Kuzbas (Gas produced has heat value of 1035 cal/m<sup>3</sup>), 3201
- Second specialist conference on fuel research, London, July 1956 (Review of progress in many areas including underground gasification), 4438
- Second test on underground gasification at Djerada (In anthracite seams), 4363
- Second underground gasification experiment at Gorges, Alabama, 3785
- Second underground gasification experiment at Gorgas, Alabama, 3669
- Second underground gasification project starts (Thicker cover provides higher B.t.u. gas), 3583
- Selecting a drainage system of underground gas producers operated without mining, 4653
- Shaftless method of underground gasification of steeply dipping coal seams with combustion zone located along the dip line of the seam and gasification occurring in that direction, 4226
- Shatsk underground gasification station - a new design in power undertaking, 4428
- Simulated underground gasification of coal and electrolinking-carbonization method of preparing path in a coalbed, 475
- Simultaneous hydrocracking conversion of tars from underground gasification and semicoking of coal. (Hydrocracking of semicoking tar) (Co--Mo--Al oxide catalyst), 5087
- Situ coal bed gasification (Fractured coal bed functions as pressurized reaction vessel), 5602
- Situ recovery for carbonaceous deposits (Underground gasification of coal or shale; patent), 4781
- Situation of work on underground gasification of coals in foreign countries (Reviews work in USA, UK, Morocco, Italy, and Belgium), 4304
- Some aspects of exploiting and building gas producers in inclined and steeply pitching seams (Underground gasification of coal), 4615
- Some aspects of gasification (Account of first underground experiments at Newman Spinnery), 4170
- Some experimental studies of the Moscow Basin coal underground gasification process, 4109
- Some notes on the underground gasification of coal, 3662
- Some parameters which effect the efficiency of (underground) gasification equipment (Formula for determining efficiency), 4420
- Some preliminary results of an experimental process of gasification with the use of a steam-oxygen-air blast at the experimental plot of the underground station "Podzemgaz," near Moscow (Tabulated results), 6667
- Some recent experiments on underground gasification (Review of recent experiments with 27 references), 3664
- Some regular features of the process of the underground gasification of coal, 4218
- Some results of thermal investigations of the formations including coal layers for the study of their behavior during underground gasification of coals, 3338
- Some results of injecting air before ignition in the No. 1 experimental field at the Shatsk works (for underground coal gasification), 4411
- Sound purification of gases from dust and prospects for its use in underground coal gasification, 4674
- Speed up the development of underground gasification of coal, 4402
- Spontaneous combustion and underground gasification of coal. II. Coal combustion gas, 5073
- Stability of flame front propagation in porous media with special application to in-situ processing of coal (Unstable flame front propagation results in resource bypassing), 5634 (UCRL-51595)
- Stage of industrial development of the underground gasification of coal (In Russia), 3282
- Steadiness of underground gasification at the Yuzhno--Abinsk Underground Gasification Station, 4547
- Steam oxidizing in the underground coal gasification practice (Calculations), 3982
- Structure of degasified field and the completeness of degasification of a coal seam (Description of degasified field and coal loss data), 4633
- Studies on spontaneous combustion and underground gasification of coal. Coal combustion gas. I, 5031
- Study of displacement of fire in underground gasification (Theoretical and mathematical study; results of tests), 3625
- Study of gasification at a depth of 300-400 m. at the Lisichansk underground gas station (Operation of gas generator at 300-400 m), 4837
- Study of some regular parameters of underground coal gasification (One of most important parameters was influx of water to zone of gasification and regulation of influx was one of basic methods of control), 5049
- Study of the reaction of conversion of carbon monoxide by steam as applicable to underground gasification of coal, 4315
- Study of underground gasification processes by means of isotopes, 4662
- Subsurface gasification of coal, 4851
- Subsurface gasification of coal, 5123
- Subterranean gasification of coal (200 cal/m<sup>3</sup>), 3183
- Subterranean gasification of coal (Oxygen passed into heated section of coal deposit), 3233
- Subterranean gasification and total gasification (Review of various gasifiers), 4084
- Subterranean gasification of coal (Polemical), 3213
- Subterranean gasification of coal (3500 cal/m<sup>3</sup>), 3190
- Subterranean gasification of coal (15% of coal distilled; 85% lost), 3191
- Subterranean gasification of coal, 3456
- Subterranean gasification of coal in the Soviet Union (Review), 4722
- Subterranean gasification of coal as a source of energy (Review of Russian investigations), 3340
- Subterranean gasification of coal and its demands on the oxygen industry, 3408
- Subterranean gasification of coal (Review), 675
- Subterranean gasification of coal (Polemical), 3217
- Subterranean gasification of fuels rich in ash (Introduction of the filtration process), 3348
- Subterranean gasification of coal (Review with 25 references), 4114
- Subterranean conversion of coal into gas (Review), 3605
- Subterranean gasification of coal (Use of alternate injection of air and steam in treatment of low-grade coal (1300 to 1350 cal/m<sup>3</sup>)), 3230
- Subterranean gasification of lignite and lignitic brown coal (Partial conversion of CO and H to methane in reaction gas), 4872
- Suggestions and considerations arising from a discussion of the present state and immediate future program for the development of underground gasification (Covers a discussion held in the USSR Academy of Sciences in May 1957), 4392
- Summary of the first experimental results of a subterranean gasification of coals (Production of a gas high in N<sub>2</sub> and low in heating value; use of air), 3227
- Survey of the patent literature on underground gasification (Eighty patents from Great Britain, USA, Belgium, USSR, and Germany), 3749
- Synthesis gas from coal (Lurgi pressure process; Wellman-Galusha process; Winkler process; Koppers process; Wintershall-Schmalfeldt process; Metallgesellschaft

- process; Pintsch process; Thyssen-Galocsy process; underground gasification; 54 references), 3723
- Synthesis of liquid fuel from gases obtained in underground gasification of coal (Review), 2377
- Synthetic liquid fuels, annual report of the Secretary of the Interior for 1952. Part I. Oil from coal (Describes underground gasification systems that produce a combustible gas for up to 3 months), 3985
- Synthetic fuel studies (Underground gasification of coal and oil shale), 3948
- Synthetic liquid fuels. Annual report of the Secretary of the Interior for 1951. Part I. Oil from coal (Describes underground gasification experiments at Gorgas, Alabama), 5850
- Synthetic liquid fuels. Annual report of the Secretary of the Interior for 1949. Part I. Oil from coal (Report on second underground gasification of coal experiment at Gorgas, Alabama), 3713
- Synthetic liquid and gaseous fuels from coal (Future outlook of coal hydrogenation and underground gasification as producers of synthetic fuels), 3750
- Synthetic liquid fuels, annual report of the Secretary of the Interior for 1953. Part I. Oil from coal (Mathematical system for estimating gasified, carbonized, and affected coal in underground experiment at Gorgas, Alabama), 4065
- Synthetic liquid fuels. Annual report of the Secretary of the Interior for 1954. Part I. Oil from coal (Hydraulic fracturing of coal bed for underground gasification), 419F
- Synthetic liquid fuels. Annual report of the Secretary of the Interior for 1950. Part I. Oil from coal (Summary of second underground gasification experiment at Gorgas, Alabama), 3775
- Technique for drilling vertical and oblique boreholes in underground gasification of coals (Description of rigs and equipment), 4394
- Technique of drilling vertical and inclined directed boreholes for the underground gasification of coal (Description of rigs and equipment), 4396
- Technological classification of hard-fuels gasification methods and its application to underground gasification of coal, 4196
- Temperature of self-inflammation of a coal surface washed by a gas stream (Effects of gas temperature and oxygen content of gas on ignition range of coal surface), 3427
- Ten years of research by the All-Union Scientific Institute of Underground Coal Gasification, 4668
- Test results for underground gasification of brown coal in North Bohemia, 4784
- Tests on the temperature and degree of primary gasification of solid coal during the underground gasification (Gas production occurs primarily in side walls of coal seam adjacent to oxidation zone; formula derived for calculating depth of gasification in side walls in terms of volatiles, ash, and water content of coal), 4906
- The preliminary work for a commercial experiment of subterranean gasifications of anthracite in the Shakhtinskii District, 3242
- The results and prospects of subterranean gasification of coal (Review), 3240
- The role of adsorption in underground gasification of coal (High CO<sub>2</sub> content in gas produced; formation of CO<sub>2</sub> instead of CO), 3221
- The second experimental subterranean gasification of coal in Leninsk (2,000,000 m<sup>3</sup> of gas in 1.5 months with heating value of 900 to 1100 cal), 3215
- Theoretical and experimental development of the scientific principles of pneumatic packing of gasified space (Underground gasification of coal), 4225
- Theory of heterogeneous combustion and the mechanics of the combustion process of solid combustibles in situ, 3532
- Thermal balance of the process of underground gasification (Equations for calculating thermal balance), 4545
- Thermal wave propagation models for in situ coal gasification, 5322 (UCID-16155)
- Thermodynamic equilibria for Wyoming coal (600 to 1600°K; 1 to 70 atms; and varying steam-oxygen-coal compositions), 5308 (UCID-16094)
- To stop research (On underground coal gasification in Great Britain), 4683
- Town gas production by low-temperature coal gasification in Tokio and Freiburg (Breisgau), 4673
- Transforming coal into synthetic gas or oil (Flow diagrams of gasification (underground), enrichment process, Lurgi process, and hydrogenation and fluidization process), 3620
- Trends in solid fuel research (Underground gasification overcomes high mining wages), 3569
- Trial of underground gasification at Djerda (Morocco) (Description of experiment using stream method), 3819
- Underground gasification of coal in the Donbas (Historical, technical, and economic aspects), 4546
- Underground gasification of coal: preliminary report on the results of the visit to the USSR, 17th November to 3rd December 1957, 4529
- Underground coal gasification. CEA gets consent for pilot power station, 4503
- Underground gasification of solid fuels, 3300
- Underground gasification of coal, 5622
- Underground gasification (Work done in USSR, Belgium, and USA is reported; various methods are described), 3621
- Underground coal gasification test gets underway (Second experiment at Gorgas, Alabama), 3622
- Underground gasification of carbonaceous deposits (System is described and shown diagrammatically; patent), 4255
- Underground gasification of carbonaceous deposits (Systems are described and shown diagrammatically), 4254
- Underground gasification in various countries. Part VII. Second test at Djerada, Morocco, 4255
- Underground gasification: progress, problems, prospects (History and review of methods), 3913
- Underground gasification of coal (Experiments in Great Britain), 3809
- Underground gasification of coal developments (Plans for experiments in Great Britain), 3810
- Underground gasification. New experiments in Worcestershire, 3811
- Underground gasification and British coal measures (Review, production of 115 to 210 BTU gas and H and CO in proper proportions for hydrocarbon synthesis), 3411
- Underground gasification experiment (Describes experiment at Gorgas, Alabama), 3555
- Underground gasification of solid fuels (Use of oxygen-enriched airblast; patent), 3556
- Underground gasification of combustible strata (Use of oxygen-enriched air; patent), 3557
- Underground gasification of combustible strata (Preheating of airblast to increase thermal yield and calorific value of gas; patent), 3558
- Underground gasification of fuels. Method for studying gas pressures in underground gas generators by use of radioisotopes (Description of isotopes, apparatus, and techniques), 4770
- Underground-gasification trials near Chesterfield during 1951. II, 3787
- Underground electrocarbonization and gasification of mineral fuels, 3789
- Underground gasification of coal (Lecture on methods and results), 3388
- Underground gasification of coal, 3389
- Underground gasification of coal (Brief description of work in Great Britain), 3942
- Underground gasification of coal in Soviet Russia (Some British work (Newman Spinnery) is also described), 4701
- Underground gasification of coal (Fire shaft method), 3279
- Underground gasification of coal. Second experiment in preparing a path through a coal bed by hydraulic fracturing, 4819
- Underground gasification of coal, 4902
- Underground gasification, 3997
- Underground gasification and distillation of solid fuels, 3601
- Underground losses of gases during the underground gasification of coal (Calculation of losses due to penetration of the gases into the fuel deposits and the gasification residue), 3307
- Underground degasification of coal (Formation of ruptures making it possible to supply a gasification agent), 4506
- Underground degasification of coal (Patent), 4507
- Underground carbonization of coal, 4128
- Underground coal gasification in Czechoslovakia, 4643
- Underground gasification of coal (Survey of past and present, recommendations for future; economic evaluation), 5417
- Underground gasification (Review of methods; kinetics of reactions), 3634
- Underground coal gasification at the Lisichansk mine (Mean heating value of 1300 cal/m<sup>3</sup>; borehole producer process), 3220
- Underground gasification of coal in the USSR (Review), 3355
- Underground gasification goes on second trial at Gorgas, Alabama (Preparation and objectives of second trial), 3670
- Underground coal gasification project developing (Notes on second experiment at Gorgas, Alabama), 3671
- Underground gasification of coal (Reviews major gas-producing processes and foreign experiments), 3672
- Underground gasification of material left behind in deep lignite mining, 3818
- Underground gasification of coal at Brezno (Brown coal seams), 5595
- Underground gasification trials in 1951-52, in Britain, 3970
- Underground gasification of coal (Includes reduction of CO<sub>2</sub> by coal), 3698
- Underground gasification of coal (Summarizes the method of P. Demart), 3452
- Underground gasification of coal (Review of large-scale experiments at Gorgas, Alabama), 4010
- Underground gasification of coal using electrocarbonization, 4623
- Underground gasification of coal as a basis for direct

- reduction of iron ore, 3194
- Underground gasification of coal (Review), 4240
- Underground gasification of coals, 4745
- Underground gasification at Newman Spinney (Pilot plant designed on basis of blind borehole technique), 4525
- Underground gasification. British team's impressions of Russian tour (Methods used at four USSR sites are discussed), 4526
- Underground gasification; British team's impressions of Russian tour, 4527
- Underground gasification of coal studied (Main constituent of gas is carbon monoxide), 5505
- Underground carbonization and gasification of fuels (Installation of suction mains in the bottom of the coal bed), 133
- Underground gasification of coal (Review with 24 references), 3395
- Underground gasification installation (Arrangement and correction of boreholes; patent), 3540
- Underground gasification of coal, 3132
- Underground gasification of fuels. Underground gasification of coal under high pressure (Pressures ranged from 1-50 atm; for optimum results, pressure should not exceed 20 atm), 4764
- Underground gasification (of coal) (Borehole method producing 75 BTU gas from wet dirty seam), 3769
- Underground gasification (Review), 3520
- Underground gasification of coal by the percolation method, 3521
- Underground gasification of coal, 3522
- Underground coal gasification in the USSR (Critical review of a book on economics of underground gasification), 4685
- Underground gasification. Is US second best (Comparison of Soviet, British, and US activities), 4687
- Underground (coal) gasification in the USSR, 4688
- Underground gasification (of coal) (Comparison of stream and percolation methods), 3682
- Underground gasification of coal (Description of experiment near Chesterfield, England), 3683
- Underground gasification of coal by oxygen (By use of O instead of air, calorific value of >1000 Kcal/m<sup>3</sup> resulted), 4808
- Underground gasification of coal, 4809
- Underground gasification. An account of experiments on coal conducted at Gorgas, Alabama, 3584
- Underground coal gasification. Progress at Newman Spinney site (Blind borehole technique is discussed), 4518
- Underground coal gasification. Progress at Newman Spinney site, 4519
- Underground gasification of coal. Blind borehole technique at Newman Spinney, 4520
- Underground coal gasification in Britain (Results of experiments and design of pilot plant), 4521
- Underground coal gasification. Progress at Newman Spinney site, 4522
- Underground gasification of coal in the USSR. Its possibility in India (Principles of borehole, stream, and filtration methods), 3486
- Underground gasification of coal, 4136
- Underground gasification of coal, 4271
- Underground-gasification trials near Chesterfield during 1950, 3760
- Underground gasification in Britain, 4369
- Underground gasification of coal, 4682
- Underground gasification of coal in the USSR and abroad, 4441
- Underground gasification of coal, 4889
- Underground gasification of solid carbonaceous deposits, 3161
- Underground gasification. II. Report of the Organization for European Economic Cooperation Technical Assistance Mission (Describes work in USSR, Italy, Belgium, France, USA, and UK), 4020
- Underground gasification of solid fuels (Maintaining optimum gasification temperature; patent), 3615
- Underground gasification of coal (Patent), 3736
- Underground gasification of coal of the Moscow region (NONE), 3334
- Underground gasification of Volga shales (Theoretical calculations of thermal and gas-chemistry characteristics), 3335
- Underground gasification of coals (Stream method using air containing 27 to 30 percent O resulting in gas with heating value of 1225 cal/m<sup>3</sup>; regenerative system produces water gas), 3244
- Underground gasification of coal: an enquiry (Review with more than 300 references), 5510
- Underground gasification of thick sloping and steep strata of the Kuznetsk Basin coal proposed in a contest under the slogan "Perspektivnyl" (perspective), 4415
- Underground gasification of coal (Irradiation of oxidation area with gamma rays produces increase in calorific value of gas produced), 4876
- Underground gasification of solid fuels (Addition of liquid fuel to gaseous product to produce hydrocarbon gas; patent), 3551
- Underground gasification of coal (Description of the two experiments at Gorgas, Alabama), 3141
- Underground gasification of fuels. Decreasing the leakage of blast and gas in the underground gasification of Moscow brown coal (23 references), 4767
- Underground gasification of coal, 3592
- Underground gasification experiments in Belgium, 3593
- Underground gasification of coal (Detailed description of methods, operation, and control; 145 references), 4727
- Underground treatment of fuel (Discusses laboratory and field experiments), 4728
- Underground gasification of coal in the Moscow region (Sharp increase in porosity when heated), 3303
- Underground coal gasification. CEA gets consent for pilot power station, 4497
- Underground gasification of coal at Gorgas, Alabama (Summary of papers), 4124
- Underground gasification (History of several methods used in USSR and Belgium; report on Italian work on lignite bed), 3626
- Underground gasification installations (Patent), 3627
- Underground gasification of the Angren lignite deposit (Description of technical and economic variables), 5215
- Underground gasification of coal by the filtration method, 3345
- Underground gasification of coal (Method based on use of natural cracks in coal bed. Air passed through middle crevices and O<sub>2</sub> passed through outer crevices), 3347
- Underground gasification of coal (Description of techniques), 3916
- Underground gasification of coal (Review), 3503
- Underground gasification of coal in a steam-oxygen-air blast (Experiments with blast rate of 900 and 1400 normal cu. m./hr at O concentration in the blast of 55-70%), 4795
- Underground gasification of coal, 3414
- Underground gasification of fuels. Control of the underground gasification of coal (Discussion of practical problems with diagrams of underground gasification chambers), 4771
- Underground gasification of coal (Patent), 3944
- Underground gasification of coal (By regulated admission of air and electric ignition), 3283
- Underground gasification of coal, 4997
- Underground gasification of coal, 3443
- Underground gasification (Outlines the stream, percolation, and borehole producer methods), 3444
- Underground gasification, 4619
- Underground gasification of coal (Review), 3720
- Underground gasification of coal in Poland (Review of trials, cost, and production), 4511
- Underground gasification of coal (German review in abstract form), 4513
- Underground gasification of coal at Gorgas, Alabama (Account of electrolinking, air, air and oxygen, and steam trials), 4038
- Underground coal gasification by mining-like methods, 4646
- Underground gasification of coal: review of progress, 3637
- Underground gasification of fuels. Gasification of semicoke from Moscow brown coal with a steam-oxygen blast (Steam concentration of 10-20% optimum in producing maximum percentages of CO and H and minimum of CO<sub>2</sub>), 4760
- Underground gasification of coal (Review), 4360
- Underground gasification of coal, 4361
- Underground gasification, 4158
- Underground gasification of coal (Notes on second experiment at Gorgas, Alabama), 3674
- Underground gasification of coal, 4074
- Underground gasification of coal (In USA, USSR, and England), 3976
- Underground gasification of coal (Report on Soviet methods and US experiments), 3570
- Underground gasification (Of lignite seam in Italy to produce 100 BTU gas), 3571
- Underground gasification of coal (Review of progress in UK, Belgium, Italy, USSR, and USA), 3573
- Underground gasification of coal. Erratum, 5191
- Underground gasification in different countries. VI. French tests of underground gasification at Djerada, Morocco (Detailed description of tests), 3861
- Underground gasification of coal, 4482
- Underground gasification of coal in Belgium (Experiments using horizontal boreholes), 4012
- Underground gasification of coal: Gorgas experiments (Electrolinking carbonization experiments at Gorgas, Alabama), 4014
- Underground gasification in Britain, 4015
- Underground gasification of coal by means of double pits, 3199
- Underground coal gasification, 4242
- Underground gasification of coal (Process and progress in Great Britain), 3730
- Underground exploitation of fuel deposits, 3731
- Underground gasification (General discussion of methods and operations in USSR, Italy, USA, and Great Britain), 3732
- Underground gasification of coal pilot test, Hanna, Wyoming (Evaluation of preliminary results), 5345
- Underground gasification of coal (At Bois-la-Dame

- colliery near Liege, Belgium), 3491
- Underground gasification of coals (Developments in USSR), 4141
- Underground gasification of coal (In USSR), 4780
- Underground gasification of coal (Ignition is furnished by an electric heater or an electric ignited flame), 4782
- Underground gasification in Czechoslovakia (Low-quality brown coal), 4783
- Underground carbonization and gasification of coals (Means for moving gas outlets as combustion zone progresses through the chamber), 3797
- Underground carbonization and gasification of carbonaceous materials (Patent), 3798
- Underground gasification experiments at Djerada Mine (Morocco), 3949
- Underground gasification (Review with bibliography of methods for underground gasification), 3135
- Underground gasification of fuels. Underground gasification of Liichansk coal (Use of G-enriched steam-air blast (66-74% O) resulted in gas containing 15% N, 40% CO<sub>2</sub>, and 45% CO + H), 4765
- Underground gasification of coal. II (14 references), 4960
- Underground Gasification of Coals in Donbas (Booklet), 4376
- Underground gasification of coal seams (Review of Russian work), 3687
- Underground gasification of coal. Hydraulic fracturing as method of preparing a coal bed (Coal at Gorgas, Alabama, fractured with fluid consisting of 15,000 lb. sand mixed with 10,000 gal. fuel oil and 5,000 gal. kerosene injected at pressures up to 9900 p.s.i.g. and rates up to 425 gal./min), 4723
- Underground gasification. English coal board takes steps to make it work, 4491
- Underground gasification of coal in the Chomutov area, 5619
- Underground gasification of coal (Patent), 4022
- Underground gasification of coal (Account of experimental work in England), 3739
- Underground gasification of coal. I (Discussion of problems such as combustion control, air introduction, venting of combustion gases, drilling techniques, etc.), 4853
- Underground gasification of coal in the USSR (Reviews work, position, and plans), 4790
- Underground gasification trials (Use of percolation method in United Kingdom), 3805
- Underground gasification of coal (Reviews work done in Great Britain), 3143
- Underground gasification of fuels. Distribution of the blast in underground gasification of fuels (Physical and mechanical factors affecting distribution of blast), 4769
- Underground gasification of coal in the USA; outline of the Bureau of Mines' experiments at Gorgas, Alabama, 3782
- Underground gasification of coal (Gasification by electric current), 3783
- Underground gasification in Britain. Discussion by Colliery Managers, 3939
- Underground gasification of coal in a laboratory surface gas generator (Temperature dependence and minimum oxygen requirements), 4309
- Underground gasification of coal (Detection of underground leaks in piping using <sup>85</sup>Kr), 4816
- Underground coal gasification. Investigation on models of the effects of different factors on the contour and the rate of displacement of the combustion focus, 4464
- Underground coal gasification. Application of stoichiometric analysis to underground fuel gasification (Underground gasification is more complex in principle than above ground gasification), 4465
- Underground gasification of coal. Survey of literature (123 references), 3440
- Underground coal gasification (Review), 3879
- Underground gasification of coal, 3882
- Underground gasification in Italy and Russia (Low BTU gas was produced from lignite seam in Italy. Using same methods, USSR produced 280 BTU gas), 3632
- Underground gasification of coal and petroleum (Review of work in USSR), 3351
- Underground gasification of coal (Describes the operation of six stations in USSR), 4555
- Underground gasification of coal (Description of experiment at Liege, Belgium), 3667
- Underground gasification of coal in the USSR, 3257
- Underground gasification of coal (Developments in Russia), 3416
- Underground gasification of coal, 1945-60: A bibliography, 4881
- Underground gasification of coal (Review with 16 references), 3968
- Underground gasification (Efficiency and economics), 3566
- Underground gasification (Method to accelerate displacement of the fire zone), 3567
- Underground gasification experiments in England, 3856
- Underground gasification of coals in the USSR (Description of stream method, filtration process, and production with the aid of galleries), 3447
- Underground gasification for Joggins River Herbert Coal District (Canada), 3449
- Underground gasification of coal in the Soviet Union, 4235
- Underground gasification. Belgium experiments at Bois-la-Dame (Liege) (Description of three tests and the results), 3894
- Underground gasification. Russian, Italian, Belgium, and French experiments, 3895
- Underground gasification of coal (Review with 45 references), 3647
- Underground gasification in various countries (Series of articles that review the underground gasification techniques in the USSR, USA, Italy, Belgium, French Morocco, and Great Britain), 3791
- Underground gasification of coal, 5093
- Underground gasification of coal (Review), 3764
- Underground gasification of coal (Underground coal gasification has advantage of offering means of exploiting coal seams that are too poor or too narrow to be worth mining in ordinary way), 3765
- Underground gasification of coal (Review with 12 references), 4958
- Underground gasification in Russia, 4371
- Underground gasification of coal (Techniques used), 4372
- Underground gasification of coal (Method for sealing area surrounding input and offtake shafts; patent), 4165
- Underground gasification of coal. Operation of multiple path system (Eight boreholes for air injection arranged in circle 50ft from central product gas outlet; only 3 1/2% of energy in coal in 100-ft-diam circle recovered as combustible gas), 4805
- Underground gasification of coal, 1945-60: a bibliography, 4891 (BM-IC-8193)
- Underground gasification (Reviews work in USSR, Belgium, France, Italy, UK, and USA), 3983
- Underground gasification of coal in the Soviet Union (Review with cost and production figures), 4516
- Underground gasification, 3479
- Underground coal gasification in Britain, 4132
- Underground coal gasification - an additional source of chemical products, 5089
- Underground gasification, its history, technique, and economy (Historical survey of USSR and USA work; description of chamber, borehole, percolation, and stream methods), 3641
- Underground gasification of coal (Describes electrolinkage and directed drilling in British trials; costs and possible methods of utilization), 4267
- Underground gasification. Process for supplementary power production from unworkable brown coal reserves in central Germany (Suitability of electrogasification method), 4268
- Underground gasification: investigations by Ministry of Fuel and National Coal Board (Principles and methods of linkage by high pressure air, electrolinkage, and underground directed drilling are explained), 4269
- Underground gasification of coal, 4364
- Underground gasification of coal (Patent), 4365
- Underground gasification of coal with oxygen-enriched air (Produced 780,000 ft<sup>3</sup>/day of 124-Btu gas), 4861
- Underground gasification of coal (Use of fan to give swirling motion to gasifying medium), 3928
- Underground gasification project (At Newman Spinnery, Great Britain), 3929
- Underground gasification of coal (Description of borehole, stream, percolation, and filtration methods), 3511
- Underground gasification and natural gas as resources for electric power, 4679
- Underground gasification of coal (Mixture of air and water supplied through pipe inserted in a borehole; gas removed through space between pipe and borehole), 4680
- Underground gasification of coal, 3677
- Underground gasification (Process for removing clay from under coal seams enhances the production of combustible gases), 3825
- Underground gasification: prototype system (Experiment in UK may eventually produce gas suitable for use in power stations), 3826
- Underground gasification. II. Report of the Organization for European Economic Cooperation Technical Assistance Mission (Physical and chemical factors governing the process and technological difficulties), 3979
- Underground gasification of coal by air: interpretation of physicochemical principles, 4714
- Underground gasification of coal, 3458
- Underground gasification of solid fuels (Use of superheated CO<sub>2</sub> in firing coal bed), 3612
- Underground gasification of lignites (Procedures for drying and dehydration; patent), 3613
- Underground gasification of coal in Poland, 4245
- Underground gasification of coal (Flow method), 3330
- Underground gasification of coals (Classification of methods), 3331
- Underground gasification of fuels (Review), 4850
- Underground gasification experiments, 3906
- Underground gasification of coal is economic possibility

(Success of electrolinking method at Gorgas, Alabama), 3905

Underground gasification: method of calculating for certain undesirable mining phenomena, 4659

Underground gasification of coal. Some considerations of available information (Discussion of 2 Russian methods), 3401

Underground gasification of coal - further research advocated (Historical developments; recovery estimates), 3543

Underground gasification of solid fuels, 3544

Underground gasification (Morocco) (Possibilities for Moroccan coal mines at Djerada), 3546

Underground coal gasification (Experiments at Gorgas, Alabama), 3547

Underground gasification of coal in the USSR, 3136

Underground gasification of coal (Review), 3137

Underground Gasification, 4189

Underground gasification of fuels. Effect of some technological parameters of the underground gasification of coal on the amount of gas leakage (Leakage and relative loss increase with rise in static pressure in underground gas generator), 4766

Underground gasification (Review of transforming combustible minerals into a combustible gas by gasification on site of deposit, methods applied, and present (1951) installations), 3774

Underground gasification (of coal) (Discussion of papers), 3777

Underground gasification in Britain (General principles, program, methods, and results are discussed), 3935

Underground gasification of coal (Review with no references), 5365

Underground gasification of coal (Data from Gorgas, Alabama experiments), 3528

Underground gasification of coal (Production of gas containing >70% CO plus H on a dry basis), 4172

Underground gasification (Discussion of possible solutions to problems encountered in England), 3840

Underground gasification of Slovak coals (lignites) (Problems encountered), 4895

Underground gasification and other geotechnological methods of mineral-deposit exploitation, 3586

Underground gasification of coal, 3590

Unmined coal gasified by electric power (Electrocarbonization experiment near Hume, Missouri), 3751

US tests underground gasification (At Gorgas, Alabama), 3542

Use of deep datum marks for estimating the movement of rocks at the Moscow-Region Plant of "Podzemgaz" (Underground coal gasification), 4062

Use of electric current for readying anthracite beds for underground gasification (Two series of laboratory experiments; one with continuous application of current and other with periodic impulse action), 4416

Use of electric current for firing underground generators, 4531

Use of electric current in preparing anthracite seams for underground gasification, 4421

Use of gas from underground gasification of coal, 4821

Use of hydraulic rupture of seams in underground gasification of solid fuels, 4498

Use of torpedo perforators in construction of underground gas generators, 4555

Using radioactive rays and isotopes in underground gasification and in allied branches of industry, 4667

USSR is the birthplace of the underground gasification of coal, 4704

Utilization of coal at the mine: underground gasification (French research), 3652

Volumetric controls for underground gasification, 4512

Water gas at Lisichansk coal mine (Use of air and steam; gas produced has heat value of 2075 cal/m<sup>3</sup>), 3225

Ways of preventing gas leakages from underground coal gasification to the surface when burning-out coal seam areas lying close to the surface, 4539

Ways of solving problems of handling the roof during underground gasification of coals (Angle between principal bed cleavage and fire front determines rate of roof collapse), 4388

Western states plan huge fossil fuel development, 5608

What is the present status of subterranean gasification (Economic returns are doubtful), 3975

What is the state of underground gasification of coal, 4032

What is the position regarding underground gasification (Status in USSR, Belgium, Italy, USA, and France), 3139

Zonal characteristics of the gasification process of a coal seam in a channel and the scheme of gas production (Average composition of gas produced in 90-m-long channel: CH<sub>4</sub> 2, CO 4, H<sub>2</sub> 16, CO<sub>2</sub> 17%), 4575

Zoning gasifiable coal deposits according to geological and hydrogeological criteria in the southern horn of the Moscow Basin (Useful for calculating quantity and composition of gas produced underground), 4450

## COAL GASIFICATION/IN-SITU PROCESSING

Subterranean gasification experiments at the Colle Dell'Orto Mine of the "Terni" Company, 3611

COAL GASIFICATION/KELLOGG PROCESS

Bench-scale studies of the Kellogg coal gasification process (Details of experimental procedure and effect of variables on rate of gasification with steam and various carbonaceous solids in molten Na carbonate), 5043

Bench-scale studies of the Kellogg coal-gasification process, 4987

Coal gasification: Kellogg's coal gasification process, 5450

Commercial potential for the Kellogg coal gasification process (Review of process optimization studies and economics; chemical research and mechanical development; molten salt process), 5065 (PB-180358)

Economic study of pipeline gas production from coal (Critical analysis of several processes), 5205

Kellogg's coal gasification process (Gasification of coal in molten Na carbonate through which steam is passed), 5390

Kellogg coal gasification process. Single vessel operation (Review with 5 references), 5358

Kellogg coal gasification process (Gasification process carried out in presence of molten salt that serves as heat transfer medium and as catalyst for coal gasification and hydrogenation reactions; gasification carried out with steam at 1200 psig), 5202

COAL GASIFICATION/KOPPERS PROCESS

Coal gasification at Louisiana, Missouri (New and successful modifications of Koppers unit), 4182

Gasification of coal by the Koppers--Totzek process (With air-steam or O-steam mixture at 1200°), 3505

Hydrocarbon-synthesis gas from coal, 4005

Integral gasification of fuels by the Koppers process (Production of gas for use in Fischer-Tropsch synthesis of synthetic motor spirit), 3500

Operation of a powdered-coal gasifier at Louisiana, Missouri (Design and operation of Koppers powdered coal gasifier), 4056

Oxygen gasification processes in Germany (Discussion of Winkler, Kopper, Schmalfeldt, and Lurgi processes), 3477

Production of synthetic gas (Description of Koppers and Lurgi processes), 3784

Synthesis-gas production by the Koppers generator gas process (Using brown coal briquets), 3692

Total gasification of coal dust (Koppers process for making water gas), 4055

COAL GASIFICATION/KOPPERS-TOTZEK PROCESS

Coal gasification: the new energy source, 5434

Coal gasification plants may be solution to U. S. gas shortages (Production of clean fuel gas, synthesis gas, or high Btu gas from coal by Koppers--Totzek process), 1761

Development and application of the gasification of pulverized coal by the Koppers--Totzek process, 4095

Development of powdered-coal gasification by the Koppers--Totzek process and its application to large-scale operation (Use in plant in Finland), 3967

Gasification of coal, 5441

Gasification of pulverized coal by the Koppers--Totzek process, 4656

K-T coal gasification process - a pollution-free process for producing synthetic gas fuel (Koppers--Totzek process), 1733

Manufacture of synthesis gas by gasification of all kinds of fuels by the Koppers--Totzek process, 4222

Methanol from coal for the automotive market (Use of Lurgi, Winkler, or Koppers--Totzek processes), 5597 (WASH-1337-2)

Operation of Koppers--Totzek's coal dust gasification plant (Operational results using Joban coals), 4278

Production of gas from coal by the Koppers--Totzek process (Ratio of calorific value of gas to that of coal was 75-77%), 5407

Production of gas from coal through a commercially proven process, 5347

Suspension gasification of Indian coals: pilot-plant studies (Use of Koppers--Totzek-type suspension gasification plant), 4937

Synthetic fuels from hydrocarbon sources: technology, economics, markets, 5562 (NP-19993)

Trend of gasification process (For gasification of low-grade coals, the Lurgi or Koppers--Totzek processes are recommended), 4275

COAL GASIFICATION/LABORATORY EQUIPMENT

Development of apparatus for the selection, under laboratory conditions, of coals for use in complete gasification plant, 4097

COAL GASIFICATION/LICHTENBERG PROCESS

Lichtenberg gasification process in molten salt and its significance for heat economy (NaCl at 900 to 1000°C), 3163

COAL GASIFICATION/LIGNITE

Fluidized carbonization of coals (Applications to gasification of non-caking coal and lignite), 5278

Slagging fixed-bed gasification of North Dakota lignite at pressures to 400 psig (Pilot plant for production of coal gas), 5176 (BM-R1-7408)

- Chemical utilization of the subbituminous coals of Washington (Review of solvent extraction and gasification processes), 7286
- Clean fuel gas from coal gasification (Lurgi process followed by Alkacid wash to remove  $H_2S$  from the fuel gas), 1697
- Clean power from dirty fuels (Production of fuel gas by Lurgi gasification of coal), 1783
- Coal and technical alternatives (Power production based on lean fuels produced by coal gasification), 5201
- Coal gasification: the new energy source, 5434
- Coal gasification in Great Britain, 4839
- Coal gasification: state of the art (Status of various gasification processes), 5431
- Coal gasification for clean energy (Description of Lurgi process), 5604
- Coal gasification plant begins operation (Westfield, Scotland), 5546
- Coal gasification (Proposed Lurgi process plant in eastern Wyoming), 5527
- Coal research in US. Part II (Research on underground gasification, Lurgi process, and permeation method of oxygen production), 3822
- Combined gas/steam-turbine generating plant with bituminous-coal, high-pressure gasification plant in Kellerman Power Station at Luenen (Description of plant and gas production by Lurgi process), 5259
- Combined gas- and steam-turbine process with Lurgi coal pressure gasification. The 170-MW KDV installation at STEAG's Lunen power plant (Coal gasified at 280 psig), 5406
- Commercial concept designs (6 processes), 5350
- Comparative tests with Lurgi carbonizing equipment, 4090
- Complete gasification with steam and oxygen (Using either anthracite, bituminous, or brown coal), 3754
- Construction and operation of oxygen-pressure gasification plants, 3639
- Conversion of coal to clean power (Comparison of Lurgi and Agglomerating ash processes of gasification for production of clean fuel gas for use in combined cycle power plants), 5264
- Discussion of town-gas production from high-ash brown coal (Calculations on effects of coal ash on gasification results in Lurgi high pressure O gasification installation; economics; 36 references), 3995
- Gas for gas turbines by Lurgi pressure gasification of coal (High gasification efficiency; low  $H_2O$  consumption; no by-product disposal problem), 5143
- Gas from brown coal. Morwell (Australia) project. II. Morwell Project (For production of town gas from brown coal), 4280
- Gas from brown coal. Morwell (Australia) project. I. Lurgi gasification process and the Linde-Fraenkl oxygen process, 4281
- Gas from coal with Lurgi gasification at Sasol (Operating results of 13 gasifier plants working since 1955; Rectisol purification; no char formed), 5369
- Gas from coal (Feasibility of Lurgi process for production of SNG), 5525
- Gas making from brown coal (Description of Lurgi gas plant in Morwell, Australia), 4200
- Gasification plant developments (Description of Lurgi process and air and steam cyclic process), 4230
- Gasification of solid fuel under pressure with a blast of oxygen and steam, 3396
- Gasification of coal, 5441
- Gasification of bituminous coal - status and prospects (Economic evaluation of 4 processes for producing SNG), 5273
- Gasification of low-grade fuels with a steam-oxygen mixture under pressure (Steam-oxygen mixture 75% steam for brown coal and 85 to 90% for anthracite; calorific value of 4500 cal/m<sup>3</sup>), 3260
- Gasification moves from research to development (Current gasification projects and processes in USA (1972)), 5320
- Gasification program of the Birmingham Research Station, 3828
- Gasoline from coal via the Synthol process, 6745
- General facilities offsite, and utilities for coal gasification plants, 5413
- German utility plans 800 MW combined cycle plant using coal gasifier (Uses Lurgi coal gasifier), 5535
- Hard coal mining in the USA and its future prospects (Gasification, liquefaction, and flue gas desulfurization offer solutions to  $SO_2$  emission problems when coal is used as energy source), 1928
- How American coals are being evaluated in a Lurgi gasifier for SNG production (Tests of 4 American coals), 5581
- Lurgi gasification process (Review with 9 references), 4640
- Lurgi gasification plant to be used for methanol (Lurgi brown coal gasification plant in Morwell, Australia), 5538
- Lurgi-gasifier tests of Pennsylvania anthracite (Gasification with O and steam in fixed bed), 4565
- Lurgi high-pressure gasification. From British Intelligence Objectives Sub Committee Final Report, No. 521, 3472
- Lurgi high-pressure gasification process (Developments of Lurgi process are reviewed), 4276
- Lurgi pressure gasification as a modern method for processing coal into synthetic gas (Review with special application to India), 5140
- Lurgi pressure gasification process (Detailed review of technical and economic aspects), 4006
- Lurgi process for complete gasification of coal with oxygen under pressure (Description of large-scale experimental plant; mixture of steam and O under 20 to 30 atm pressure), 3246
- Lurgi process: Use for complete gasification of coals with steam and oxygen under pressure (Possibilities for Alabama coals), 3758
- Methanation of coal gas for SNG (Coal gas produced by Lurgi gasification process), 5620
- Methanol from coal for the automotive market (Use of Lurgi, Winkler, or Koppers-Totzek processes), 5597 (WASH-1337-2)
- Operating and economic possibilities of using processes for the complete gasification of bituminous coal (Review of Winkler, Thyssen-Galocsy, and Lurgi processes; 61 references), 3644
- Oxygen gasification processes in Germany (Discussion of Winkler, Kopper, Schmalfeldt, and Lurgi processes), 3477
- Panhandle to build big coal substitute natural gas plant (Lurgi gasification plant to produce SNG), 5528
- Peak load problem in gas production (Pressure gasification of weakly caking bituminous coal; gas producer equipment), 4609
- Possibility of obtaining synthesis gas [ $CO + H_2$ ] in semicoking furnaces through the enrichment of the blast with oxygen, 4672
- Power plant integrated with pressure gasification of coal (Production of fuel gas to run gas turbines), 5221
- Prepare coal for gasification (Preparations for Lurgi process and for operations using fluid-bed reactors), 5606
- Present and future potential of US coal (Discussion of desulfurization, gasification, and liquefaction technologies in USA), 2071
- Pressure gasification of Ureening coal (Underground gasification with the Lurgi process), 3860
- Pressure gasification of bituminous coal in Dorsten (Use of Lurgi high pressure gasifiers), 4890
- Pressure gasification of brown coal at Morwell, Australia, 4453
- Production of low-btu gas from coal in combination with advanced power cycles (Efficiency increases high-temperature desulfurization), 5323 (PB-228857/9)
- Production of SNG from coal (Hydrogenation route is preferred; Lurgi process (gasification) has disadvantages), 5554
- Production of illuminating gas in pressure generators (Using the Lurgi process), 3478
- Production of synthetic gas (Description of Koppers and Lurgi processes), 3784
- Production of domestic gas in a semicoking generator on steam-oxygen blast, 4708
- Progress in the gasification of high-ash fine-grained coal at high pressure (Review with 13 references), 4177
- Research: basis of a national project (Gasification of brown coal by Lurgi process), 4066
- Research at the London and Birmingham Research Stations of the Gas Council (Results on gasification of British coals in Lurgi gasifier), 3996
- Sixteen gasification plants possible by 1985 (First plants would be based on Lurgi technology), 5533
- Staff report on coal gasification: processes and effects (Review of processes for production of high Btu gas), 5523
- Status report: the AGA/OCR coal gasification program (Status of various gasification processes), 5432
- Sulfur developments: low b.t.u. gas for power plants, 5565
- Synthesis gas production by Lurgi pressure gasification of coal (NONE), 5142
- Synthetic gas production by oxygen-steam gasification (Applications to the Winkler producer and the Lurgi process), 3314
- Synthetic fuels from hydrocarbon sources: technology, economics, markets, 5562 (NP-19993)
- Tar losses in the carbonization of brown coal in the Lurgi retort (Losses can be reduced to a minimum by using coal from only one source), 4190
- Technological alternatives to flue gas desulfurization (Status of coal liquefaction and gasification processes), 1853
- Technology and cost of coal gasification (Compares Lurgi process with a variety of new processes), 5181
- Thermodynamic evaluation of high-pressure coal gasification (At 1000°K there is large increase in methane formation in going from 1 to 31 atm; increase in temperature has markedly adverse effect on methane formation), 4893
- Timing of an initial pipeline-gas-from-coal enterprise

(Economics of Lurgi-produced pipeline quality gas), 3965

Trend of gasification process (For gasification of low-grade coals, the Lurgi or Koppers--Totzek processes are recommended), 4275

Trials of American coals in Lurgi pressure - gasification plant at Westfield, Scotland (Modification in gasifier design), 5361

Westfield - big gas from coal project (Commercial feasibility of Lurgi process for production of SNG), 5526

Westfield high-pressure coal-gasification plant (Plant operation and H<sub>2</sub>S removal), 4732

World's first synthetic natural gas from coal plant on stream (Commissioning of Lurgi plant at Westfield), 5534

#### COAL GASIFICATION/MEETINGS

Clean fuels from coal. Conference held at Chicago, Illinois, September 10-14, 1973, 5422

Liege conference on gasification (Review), 4099

#### COAL GASIFICATION/METHANATION

Methanation for coal hydrogasification (Substantial fraction of product gas is CO, CO<sub>2</sub>, and H<sub>2</sub>, which are catalytically converted to CH<sub>4</sub>; Ni-on-alumina catalyst used), 5139

Optimization of fixed bed methanation processes, 5120 (PB-183235)

#### COAL GASIFICATION/MOLTEN SALT PROCESS

Gasification moves from research to development (Current gasification projects and processes in USA (1972)), 5320

Kellogg reveals new coal gasification figures (Economics of molten salt process), 5541

Kellogg updates synthetic natural gas process economics (Economics of molten salt gasification process), 5537

Molten salt gasification leads on price (Production of SNG), 5591

#### COAL GASIFICATION/MONITORING

Nuclear gages for monitoring the coalbed of commercial-scale pressurized gas producers, 5391

#### COAL GASIFICATION/OPTIMIZATION

Optimization of coal gasification processes (Analysis of each of 5 steps in gasification process; economics), 3147 (EN-1791)

Optimization of coal gasification processes for synthetic natural gas production, 5336

Optimization of coal gasification processes for synthetic natural gas production, 5420

#### COAL GASIFICATION/PANINDCO PROCESS

Gasification of pulverized coal by the Panindco process (Production of 125 Btu fuel gas at 1300° using air or oxygen and steam), 4086

Gasification of pulverized combustibles, 3836

#### COAL GASIFICATION/PATENTS

Index of selected gasification patents. I. United Kingdom, Australian, Canadian, and South African patents (Includes abstracts of patents issued 1917-1956), 4847

Index of selected gasification patents. I. USA (Includes abstracts of patents issued 1867-1954), 4707

#### COAL GASIFICATION/PILOT PLANTS

Down-draft coal gasification pilot plant (Equipment), 4815

Gasification of coal in a pressure slagging gasifier, 4993

Gasification of pulverized coal at atmospheric pressure. Discussion of pilot-plant development, study of process variables, and relative gasification characteristics of coals of different rank, 4637

HYGAS process (Status of coal gasification process development on pilot plant scale described), 5378

Materials selection. Coal gasification pilot plant (Corrosion resistance problems of components), 5415

Multipurpose research pilot plant facility featuring BCR two-stage super-pressure gasification. Paper No. 3 (Design studies only), 5136

Operation of pressure-gasification pilot plant utilizing pulverized coal and oxygen. Progress report (Studies on effects of varying pressures, coal rates, and O<sub>2</sub>-to-coal ratios), 4709

Pilot plant studies of C.F.R.I. [Central Fuel Research Institute] on complete gasification of coal, 4994

Powdered-coal gasification. Effect of variables, 3883

Synthetic natural gas in the US (Map of natural gas, LNG, SNG, and coal reserves and production facilities by states), 5491

#### COAL GASIFICATION/POWDERS

Gasification of fluidized powdered coal (Use of O<sub>2</sub> and steam, O<sub>2</sub> and air, or O<sub>2</sub> and CO<sub>2</sub> as entrainment gas), 4166

#### COAL GASIFICATION/PRESSURE DEPENDENCE

Decomposition of coal substances of Northern Bohemian lignites under increased pressure (Gas obtained at high pressure contained more methane and less H<sub>2</sub>; increasing gasification temperature decreased semicoke and tar yield and increased gas yield), 5092

Gasification of brown coals in a fluidized bed under pressure to obtain fuel gases for use in thermal power stations (Efficiency of gasification increased from

57.8-64% at low pressure to 70-72.8% at 20 atm), 5029

Gasification of solid fuel under pressure with oxygen-enriched steam-air mixture (Temperatures used were 1000, 1100, and 1200°K; pressures were 5, 10, 20, and 30 atm; steam-O ratios were 1, 2, 5, 8, and 10), 4642

Gasification under pressure of Romanian lignites (Literature survey covering manufacture of town gas with special reference to gasification of coal under pressure; 37 references), 4806

Intensifying the gasification process under pressure (Possibility of increasing gas production to 3000 m<sup>3</sup>/m<sup>2</sup>/hr at 20-25 atm is outlined; coals with high ash content less suitable for gas production), 4739

Thermodynamic evaluation of high-pressure coal gasification (At 1000°K there is large increase in methane formation in going from 1 to 31 atm; increase in temperature has markedly adverse effect on methane formation), 4893

Underground gasification of fuels. Underground gasification of coal under high pressure (Pressures ranged from 1-50 atm; for optimum results, pressure should not exceed 20 atm), 4764

#### COAL GASIFICATION/RADIATION EFFECTS

Influence of  $\gamma$ -radiation on the gasification process of lignite (Gamma irradiation produced producer gas of higher CO content than gas generated at same temperature (700 and 750°) without irradiation), 4903

Influence of  $\gamma$ -rays on the underground gasification of coal (Laboratory experiments using cobalt 60; heating value of gas increased), 4848

#### COAL GASIFICATION/REACTION HEAT

Gasifying carbonaceous material (Use of powdered coal or other carbonaceous material), 3817

#### COAL GASIFICATION/REACTION KINETICS

Continuous gasification of a brown-coal semicoke in fluidized bed by a blend of oxygen and steam (Reaction kinetics), 4712

Kinetics of coal gasification, 3952

#### COAL GASIFICATION/RESEARCH PROGRAMS

Coal: technology (Summary report of various current government and private activities in coal processing), 5636

Coal gasification, can it stage a comeback (Research efforts to produce high Btu gas), 5295

Coal gasification in the United States (Research on novel methods; 12 references), 5074

Coal research in 1970 (Review of mining, preparation, liquefaction, gasification, combustion, and environment control), 6942

Coal technology: key to clean energy (Summaries of individual research projects (high-btu gas, low-btu gas, low-sulfur liquid and solid fuels, power generation systems, and supporting projects) and patents, list of technical reports), 54 (NP-20132)

Exxon commits \$10 million to coal R and D (Research on gasification and liquefaction), 5514

Possibilities of research in the gasification of coal, 3316

Remarks concerning the future of coal chemistry (Discussion with 11 references), 5083

Report on coal research in Western Europe, 5398 (CONF-731027-3)

Report on coal research in the United States, 5397 (CONF-731027-2)

Research and development needs for enhancing US coal utilization (Summary of results of Advanced Coal Technology Workshop at Carnegie-Mellon University), 5575

Research on development of combustion of coal by gasification (Discussion of feasibility of utilization of low-grade coal as raw material), 4977

Review of Office of Coal Research program and research problems (Review of coal research programs), 5366

Role of coal in the supply of power, 6871

#### COAL GASIFICATION/REVIEWS

Annual review of fuels for 1972. Research on gasification of coal and hydrocarbon (Review with 90 references), 5393

Chemical conversion of the gas formed in the underground gasification of coal (Review of uses of gas from underground gasification), 4944

City-gas production by bituminous coal gasification in the Lurgi process (Reviews), 4103

Coal gasification. New energy source (Review without references; examples of how process might be used in power plant applications and effect on pollution level and power costs), 541

Coal gasification approaches pilot-plant stage (Survey and description of 4 processes that promise to be competitive with natural gas by early 1970's: hydrogasification process; carbon dioxide acceptor process; Kellogg molten salt process; and superpressure entrained gasification process), 5005

Coal gasification warms up (Review on combined hydrogasification--methanation process), 5209

Coal gasification, a state-of-the-art review (Chemical principles of coal gasification, developments from 1935 to 1950, and from 1950 to 1973, production of synthetic natural gas and low btu fuel gas from coal, and underground gasification of coal; reviews with 52 references; diagrams and flowsheets), 5327

- Coal gasification (Review of coal gasification fundamentals including coal characteristics, coal processing, chemical reactions, and thermodynamics; low and high Btu gas production), 5481 (NP-20097)
- Complete gasification of fuels (71 references), 3262
- Development of new processes of coal gasification (Review of methods of manufacture of substitute natural gas with 10 references), 5342
- Developments in the total gasification of coal (Review; 79 references), 3827
- Energy crisis and coal gasification (Review of coal as primary energy source and all known alternative energy sources; 66 references), 5374
- Evaluation of coal-gasification technology. Part I. Pipeline-quality gas (Discussion of shortage of natural gas and possible solutions to problem; description of various processes for coal gasification), 5257 (NP-20088)
- Evaluation of coal-gasification technology. Part II. Low- and intermediate-BTU fuel gases (Review with 48 references; recommendations for future work; brief descriptions of various processes), 5571 (NP-20080-P2)
- Experiments in the underground gasification of coal (Review of laboratory and field-scale experiments), 3708
- Fluidized-bed coal processing (Review with 13 references), 5199
- From coal to gas. II, 3156
- Fuel gasification. Advances in chemistry series 69 (Review), 5022
- Further developments in underground gasification of coal by the boreholes method (Review of work in England between middle of 1950 and early 1952), 3757
- Gasification of solid fuel minerals (Survey of aspects of coal gasification for large power plants), 5106
- Gasification of coal (Review with 49 references; processes for synthetic pipeline gas manufacture), 5208
- Graphical representation of some gasification process parameters on Dolinski's hexagon[al diagram] (Review and discussion of gasification process parameters), 5076
- Liege conference on gasification (Review), 4099
- Liquefaction and gasification of coal (Review with references to patents), 7020
- Lurgi pressure gasification as a modern method for processing coal into synthetic gas (Review with special application to India), 5140
- New developments in the manufacture and use of brown-coal gas (Description of Kassel, Seidenschur, Kamenzer, Aicher, Luroi, and Heller processes), 3172
- Office of Coal Research continues liquid extraction projects (Review of projects for coal conversion into city gas and gasoline), 6828
- Progress in coal technology. Gasification and chemical utilization (Review; 31 references), 3859
- Reappearance of coal as a chemical raw material (Review of nonfuel uses of coal in the USA; hydrogenation, gasification, and solvent extraction of coal), 5051
- Review of chemical nature of coal and chemical aspects of the utilization of coal for hydrogenation, coking, combustion, and gasification, 3179
- SNG - where will it come from, and how much will it cost (Chemical reactions for production of substitute natural gas; flowsheet for naphtha gasification; diagram or fluidized bed gasification; fuels refinery for SNG; diagram for Lurgi pressure gasification; flowsheet or coal for gasification, power; descriptions of various processes; SNG is principally methane), 5306
- Solid fuel research (Review of solid fuel research as well as fundamental research on combustion in fluidized bed, extraction of chemicals from coal tar and production of metallurgical coke, nonfuel uses of coal, e.g., solvent extraction and hydrogasification at high temperatures and pressures), 39
- Status and perspectives for world wide development of plans for high-pressure gasification of brown coal (Review with 15 references), 4917
- Syngas from coal (Review with no references), 5274
- Total gasification of coal (Review with 208 references), 4581
- Trends in the development of gasification techniques (Review with 49 references), 5276
- Work in progress in the United States on new methods of coal processing (Review), 5052
- COAL GASIFICATION/SCHMALFELDT-WINTERSHALL PROCESS
- Oxygen gasification processes in Germany (Discussion of Winkler, Kopper, Schmalfeldt, and Lurgi processes), 3477
- COAL GASIFICATION/SITE SELECTION
- Evaluation of site for an Illinois coal gasification industry. Final report, prepared in cooperation with Institute of Gas Technology, Chicago, IL, 5301 (PB--214 180/2)
- COAL GASIFICATION/STEAM
- Study of the process of gasification of coal with steam (English translation), 3957
- COAL GASIFICATION/SUMITOMO PROCESS
- Coal gasification - Sumitomo process (Pulverized coal, O<sub>2</sub> and steam jetted diagonally downward into gasifier from lower part of furnace), 4742
- COAL GASIFICATION/SYNTHANE PROCESS
- Analyses of tars, chars, gases, and water found in effluents from the Synthane process. Technical progress report, 5578 (PB-229218/3)
- Analysis of tars, chars, gases, and water found in effluents from the Synthane Process, 5579
- Automated monitoring system for an experimental coal gasifier, 5401
- Clean fuels from coal. Synthane Coal-to-Gas process (Review with 7 references), 5355
- Coal gasification: a review. Paper No. 71-15 (Underground and above-ground gasification; environmental effects of coal gasification by 1990's discussed in appendix), 5242 (PB-228887)
- Coal gasification: state of the art (Status of various gasification processes), 5431
- Coal technology: key to clean energy. Annual report, 1973-74 (Production of synthetic fuels from coal), 5567 (NP-20078)
- Commercial concept designs (6 processes), 5350
- Gasification moves from research to development (Current gasification projects and processes in USA (1972)), 5320
- Gasification of bituminous coal - status and prospects (Economic evaluation of 4 processes for producing SNG), 5273
- Laboratory studies on the effect of coal additives in the Synthane Gasifier (Effects of limestone, slacked lime, and quicklime), 5577
- Proposed synthane coal gasification pilot plant to demonstrate feasibility of converting coal to substitute natural gas (Bruceton, Allegheny County, Pennsylvania), 5285 (PB-206048-D)
- Reassessment of the prospects for coal gasification (For production of synthesis gas), 5228
- Staff report on coal gasification: processes and effects (Review of processes for production of high Btu gas), 5523
- Status report: the AGA/OCR coal gasification program (Status of various gasification processes), 5432
- Synthane - a candidate for success (Advantages of Synthane process for gasification of coal; use of Claus process for removal of H<sub>2</sub>S from synthesis gas), 5299
- Synthane coal gasification pilot plant to demonstrate feasibility of converting coal to substitute natural gas. Final environmental impact statement. Supersedes report dated 24 Jan 1972, PB--206 048-D, 5310 (EIS-AA--72-5175-F)
- Synthane coal-to-gas process: progress report. Paper No. 16, 5196
- Synthetic fuels from hydrocarbon sources: technology, economics, markets, 5562 (NP-19993)
- COAL GASIFICATION/TABLES
- Coal gasification (Review of coal gasification fundamentals including coal characteristics, coal processing, chemical reactions, and thermodynamics; low and high Btu gas production), 5481 (NP-20097)
- COAL GASIFICATION/TEMPERATURE DEPENDENCE
- Decomposition of coal substances of Northern Bohemian lignites under increased pressure (Gas obtained at high pressure contained more methane and less H<sub>2</sub>; increasing gasification temperature decreased semicoke and tar yield and increased gas yield), 5092
- Influence of residence time, temperature, and steam concentration on coal-steam gasification reactions, 5099
- Studies on spontaneous combustion and underground gasification of coal. Coal combustion gas. I, 5051
- COAL GASIFICATION/THERMAL DIFFUSION
- Complete gasification of coal; thermal considerations (Comparison of heat distribution and losses for gas producers, water-gas generators, and complete gasification), 3434
- COAL GASIFICATION/THERMAL EFFICIENCY
- Effect of weight and pressure of the blast on the characteristics of coal gasification, 4658
- Gasification under pressure (Problems of the process), 4087
- Thermal efficiency of coal distillation and gasification, 3756
- COAL GASIFICATION/THERMODYNAMICS
- Adiabatic temperature and equilibrium of the gasification process, 3333
- Selected bibliography of coal gasification (392 references), 3877
- Theoretical study of gasification (Thermodynamical studies), 3218
- Thermodynamic evaluation of high-pressure coal gasification (At 10000K there is large increase in methane formation in going from 1 to 31 atm; increase in temperature has markedly adverse effect on methane formation), 4895
- Thermodynamic studies on gasifiers. I. Theoretical equations to calculate the amounts of gas produced and necessary oxygen, 4203
- Thermodynamic study of coal gasification--applicable to suspension gasification of pulverized coal (Use of oxygen and superheated steam), 3686

- Thermodynamics of gasification of solid fuels under high pressure (Temperature dependence of gaseous products formed), 4083
- Thermodynamic studies on gasifiers. II. Application of equations, 4205
- COAL GASIFICATION/THYSSEN-GALOCSEY PROCESS
- Operating and economic possibilities of using processes for the complete gasification of bituminous coal (Review of Winkler, Thyssen--Galocsy, and Lurgi processes; 61 references), 3644
- Process and raw materials for complete gasification [of coal] and its importance in meeting further increased gas demands, 3353
- COAL GASIFICATION/TIME DEPENDENCE
- Influence of residence time, temperature, and steam concentration on coal-steam gasification reactions, 5099
- COAL GASIFICATION/TOSCOAL PROCESS
- Coal gasification. TOSCOAL process for low temperature coal pyrolysis (Shale or coal heated and conveyed uplift pipe by concurrent flow with hot flue gas from ball heater), 5332
- COAL GASIFICATION/TULLY PROCESS
- Gas manufacture by the Tully complete gasification process, 4052
- COAL GASIFICATION/U-GAS PROCESS
- IGT U-GAS (clean utility gas) process (Flowsheets for retrofit plant, separate new low-btu gas facility, and combined cycle; economic considerations), 5421
- COAL GASIFICATION/USA
- Capturing clean gas and oil from coal (Need for crash engineering program on coal gasification and liquefaction in USA), 5544
- Coal gasification: how best, how soon (Reviews coal gasification processes under development in the USA), 5551
- COAL GASIFICATION/VERY HIGH TEMPERATURE
- Gasification of unwashed coal with its own water (Gasification at 800-900°), 5159
- COAL GASIFICATION/WINKLER PROCESS
- Clean energy from coal (Winkler gasification process for production of low Btu gas), 5592
- Coal gasification in the Winkler gasifier, 4836
- Coal gasification: the new energy source, 5434
- Continuous gasification of a brown-coal semicoke in fluidized bed by a blend of oxygen and steam (Reaction kinetics), 4712
- Fluidization technique for gasification of powdered fuels in a Winkler generator, 4116
- Gasification of finely divided solid fuels in a whirling bed, 3903
- Methanol from coal for the automotive market (Use of Lurgi, Winkler, or Koppers--Totzek processes), 5597 (WASH-1337-2)
- Operating and economic possibilities of using processes for the complete gasification of bituminous coal (Review of Winkler, Thyssen--Galocsy, and Lurgi processes; 61 references), 3644
- Oxygen gasification of lignite at Neyveli, 4979
- Oxygen gasification processes in Germany (Discussion of Winkler, Kopper, Schmalfeldt, and Lurgi processes), 3477
- SNGL process description: Davy Powergas, Inc. Winkler process for low-Btu fuel gas, 5605
- Some applications of fluidized-bed technique. I (Application to Winkler method of brown-coal gasification), 3660
- Total gasification of powdered coal (Production of fuel gas and synthesis gas), 4101
- Winkler process for the production of low-Btu gas from coal (Review with no references), 5353
- COAL LIQUEFACTION
- Annual report of research and technologic work on coal, fiscal year 1949 (Discussion of coal mining, preparation, storage, utilization, carbonization, gasification, liquefaction, and synthetic-fuel demonstration plants), 3709
- Application of COED process coal-derived liquids in a petroleum refinery, 7023
- Australian refinery to handle oil-from-coal, 7015
- Benzene synthesis from carbon monoxide and hydrogen. LIII. Influence of aluminium oxide, silver, and other addition agents upon the iron catalyst (Review of processes used in South Africa), 5878
- Best substitute for petrol may be petrol, 7028
- Bibliography of pressure hydrogenation. II. Patents (Review; conversion of coal into oil), 2756
- Bibliography of investment and operating costs for chemical and petroleum plants, January-December 1969, 5144 (BM-IC-8478)
- Bureau of Mines research on the hydrogenation and liquefaction of coal and lignite (Review of research projects), 6077
- Catalysts suitable for use in producing hydrocarbons from carbon monoxide and hydrogen (Preparation by treating a metal of the Fe group (Fe, Co, or Al) or its oxide with steam and H (5-50% H) at 800-1200° and reducing the resulting oxidic material with H at 650°), 5982
- Catalytic reactions of carbon with steam-oxygen mixtures (Sodium carbonate as catalyst), 5756
- Catalytic hydrocracking of coal liquids (Conversion of coal to gasoline is process of hydrogenation, conversion, and hydrorefining; studies on 400-700°F fraction of liquefaction product), 6902
- Catalytic decomposition of coal light oil (Liquefaction of Kawakami coal), 5999
- Centrifugal coal flash hydrogenation in a rotating fluidized bed reactor for a full sized coal liquefaction plant, 7011 (BNL-18268)
- Char oil energy development. Period of operation July 1972-June 1973. R and D report No. 73, interim report No. 2 (Engineering data to be used for design of commercial plant, commercial potential of products of COED process), 7181 (NP-20129)
- Characterization of coal liquefaction products by high-resolution, low-voltage mass spectrometry, 6885
- Clean energy from coal: a national priority. 1973 annual report, calendar year 1972, 5429 (NP-19963)
- Clean energy from coal - a national priority (Status of coal gasification, liquefaction, and solvent extraction programs), 5372 (EN-2281)
- Clean fuels from coal. Introduction to modern processes (Review with 39 references), 6995
- Clean fuels from coal, 5324 (PB-224530-6-GA)
- Coal--keystone of chemical synthesis (Description of separation of gas obtained from coal by adsorption, diffusion, and liquefaction, the hydrogenation of, and of reactions of blue water gas), 6140
- Coal and oil-shale processing and combustion. Subpanel report V used in preparing the AEC Chairman's report to the President (Higher-efficiency fluidized-bed systems), 2064 (WASH-1281-5)
- Coal as clean fuel - a challenge (Development of new fuels by gasification and liquefaction), 5542
- Coal can also yield liquid fuels (Coal hydrogenation problems almost eliminated by mixing high-temperature coke with coal; Sn chloride catalyst; gaseous product could be used as a substitute for natural gas), 6876
- Coal converted to liquid products utilizing a two-stage solvent extraction process (Solvents such as tetralin under H pressure in first stage; light monocyclic aromatic or ketone used in 2nd stage), 6956
- Coal conversion (Two-stage process; in first, finely divided coal is suspended in liquid coke-oven product (at 871°) in contact with H; in second, finely divided coal is liquefied at 427-516° under 141-703 atm; H is recycled), 7009
- Coal gasification. Converting coal into nonpolluting fuel oil (Discussion of liquefaction over gasification; liquefaction requires less chemical transformation and hydrogenation; energy conversion efficiency of liquefaction is about 78% vs. 60% for gasification; liquefaction plants have much smaller water requirement and water pollution problems than gasification plants;), 5333
- Coal hydrogenation. Effect of variations in the coal-to-vehicle ratio, 6270
- Coal hydrogenation process (Slurry of pulverized coal in H-donor-solvent subjected to coal liquefaction process at 750-840°F and 2500 psig), 6954
- Coal hydrogenation (Coal mixed with oil solvent and hydrogenated at 825°F in presence of bed of Co molybdate), 5302
- Coal liquefaction by three-stage solvent extraction (Crushed bituminous coal mixed with tetrahydronaphthalene; extraction with C<sub>7</sub>H<sub>14</sub>; extraction with benzene), 6950
- Coal liquefaction in a slurry system (Liquefaction at 425-475°C and 3000-4000 psi hydrogen pressure), 7018
- Coal liquefaction process (Patent), 7033
- Coal liquefaction solids removal, 7022
- Coal liquefaction using dual solvent extraction (Coal treated with polycyclic aromatic solvent and secondary solvent such as dichloronaphthalene), 7339
- Coal liquefaction (Liquid hydrocarbons prepared from coal by solvent extraction, hydrogenation, and coking), 6918
- Coal liquefaction using high- and low-boiling solvents (Low- and high-boiling fractions of coal-derived solvent boiling at 300-1000°, the cut point between the two being approx. 500-600°), 7008
- Coal liquefaction (Colloidal-size coal particles treated with solvent in presence of H, and liquid hydrocarbons are recovered from coal extract), 6934
- Coal liquefaction solids removal (Patent), 7030
- Coal liquefaction by catalytic hydrogenation (Use of supported solid catalysts thus reducing production of asphaltenes because of absence of externally added slurry; catalyst of CoO 3.4, MoO<sub>3</sub> 13.2, Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> 83.4, and S 4.1% by wt), 6961
- Coal liquefaction research in the Imperial Japanese Navy, 5786
- Coal liquefaction profitable by producing cheap cement (Produces gasoline at competitive price), 7026
- Coal liquefaction (Coal and solvent in presence of H sulfide yield liquid hydrocarbons from coal extract), 6921
- Coal liquefaction process using ash as a catalyst (Hydrocarbon solvent mixed with solid carbonaceous material), 6984

- Coal liquefaction solids removal (Removal by adding coal extract-enriched solvent containing at least 20 vol% coal extract materials boiling below ca. 400°F or above ca. 1000°F), 7031
- Coal liquefaction (Coal liquefied by solvent extraction using H-donor selective solvent), 6900
- Coal liquefaction solids removal, 6987
- Coal liquefaction at staged temperatures (Slurried coal liquefied at >700°F in solvent), 6989
- Coal science - state of the art, 5152
- Coal technology: key to clean energy. Annual report 1973-1974, Office of Coal Research, U.S. Department of the Interior, 5573
- Coal utilization under changing energy patterns and social restraints. Conference paper (Methods for converting coal to cleaner synthetic fuels are described), 43
- Combination process for liquefaction of coal and catalytic cracking of selected fractions thereof, 6980
- Conversion of coal to oil and gas, 6235
- Conversion of oil tar from low-temperature carbonization of coal into light oils (Nickel and cobalt catalysts), 5643
- Conversion of coal for future energy needs (Production of liquid and gaseous fuels from Indian coals), 6909
- Conversion of coal to clean fuel (Production of low mineral content fuel; suspended solids effectively removed from liquid by using precipitating solvent), 7032
- Converting coal to liquid (hydrocarbon) products (Continuous phase catalyst at 200-550° and at least 250 psi H), 6935
- Cyclic process for converting coal into liquid products by use of fixed catalyst beds (Catalyst is Co molybdate on Al oxide; hydrogenation at 750°F, 300 psig), 6924
- Destructive hydrogenation of bituminous coal under high pressure (Use of classical Sn, Co-Mo, and Fe catalysts, as well as zeolite catalysts), 6963
- Development of a process for producing an ashless, low-sulfur fuel from coal, Volume 1 - engineering studies. Part 3 - COG refinery economic evaluation - Phase II (Process produces a synthetic crude oil and pipeline quality gas), 6960 (EN-1696)
- Developments in coal research and technology in 1937 and 1938 (Review), 5884
- Early operations of the hydrogenation demonstration plant, using Rock Springs, Wyoming, coal, 2808
- Engineering evaluation of Project Gasoline: Consol synthetic fuel process. Research and development report No. 59, 6927 (NP-19945)
- Evaluation of catalysts for hydrodesulphurisation and liquefaction of coal, 2086
- Exxon discloses advances in coal utilization (Gasification and liquefaction processes to produce synthetic fuels), 5517
- Filtering oils from destructive hydrogenation products, etc., 5656
- Forming a low-sulfur residual fuel oil from a high-sulfur coal, 6983
- Fossil fuel option. Chapter II, 5560 (TID-26528)
- Fossil fuel yields power+pollution (Flue gas desulfurization is major pollution control method; coal gasification and liquefaction offer alternatives), 1901
- Fuel for industry. Coal to oil conversion (Review), 6188
- Fuel revolution (A review of coal liquefaction and gasification and of the Fischer-Tropsch synthesis), 6201
- Fuels and motor fuels (Solvent extraction of low m.p. constituents from coal extracts), 5869
- Future trends in the utilization of coal energy conversion, 5590
- Gasification and liquefaction of coal (Book; symposium proceedings including 15 papers), 3986
- Gasification or liquefaction: where we stand (In-depth status report on coal and coal conversion processes in USA), 5580
- Gasoline-from-coal produced on pilot plant (Planned construction of plant for processing 10,000 to 30,000 tons of coal into 480 to 1,000 cu m gasoline/day; yield of gasoline approaches 480 liters/ton coal), 6833
- German plants extract gasoline from coal, 6124
- Hard coal mining in the USA and its future prospects (Gasification, liquefaction, and flue gas desulfurization offer solutions to SO<sub>2</sub> emission problems when coal is used as energy source), 1928
- High-pressure liquid-phase hydrogenation of coal by experimental flow plant (Plant designed to hydrogenate 50 to 80 kg of coal/day at 700 atm; coal fed as paste; agitation of paste has effect on results), 6816
- High-tension technic in the field of motor-fuel recovery plants (Electrical Engineering point of view for plant equipment and operation), 5793
- Hydrocarbon synthesis (Production of synthetic liquid fuels from coal or natural gas), 6218
- Hydrocracking of petroleum and coal oils, 6899
- Hydrogasification of coal liquids (Review on Stone and Webster Gasification Process using stepwise addition of H to liquefied coal; heat supplied from nuclear heat source; no references), 5425
- Hydrogenation and liquefaction of coal. I. Review of literature, description of experimental plant, and liquid-phase assays of some typical bituminous, subbituminous and lignitic coals (NONE), 5954
- Hydrogenation-solvent extraction of coal (Double selective solvent system with nonconverted coal and ash separated without filtration), 3064
- Hydrogenation of high-volatile bituminous coals. Summary of assays of bituminous coals, subbituminous coals, and lignites, 5959
- Hydrogenation of Assam coal (Namdung). I (At 100 kg/sq. cm and 400° using SnS-NH<sub>4</sub>Cl catalyst), 6607
- Hydrogenation and liquefaction of coal, 2701
- Hydrogenation and petrography of subbituminous coals and lignites (Catalyzed hydrogenation at 200 to 300 atm and 430 to 450°C), 5883
- Hydrogenation of coal (Zn-Sb catalyst; mixed catalyst of Zn-Sb and Sn), 2795
- Hydrogenation and petrography of lignites, sub-bituminous coals, and bituminous coals from North Dakota, Wyoming, Utah, and Montana, 5688
- Hydrogenation of a Pittsburgh seam coal, 5876
- Hydrogenation and liquefaction of coal. III. Characterization of assay oils, 6016
- Hydrogenation of coal paste. IX. Fitness of Japanese coal for liquefaction (Coal pastes), 2686
- Hydrogenation and liquefaction of coal, 6056
- Hydrogenation and liquefaction of coal. II. Effect of petrographic composition and rank of coal, 6018
- Hydrogenation of anthraxylon (vitrain) from peat, brown coal, lignite, subbituminous coal, bituminous coal, and anthracite. Effect of rank in coal hydrogenation (52 references), 5886
- Hydrotreatment of fossil fuels (Patent), 7034
- Integrated coal liquefaction and hydrotreating process (One portion of liquid product from liquefaction reactor heated by means of vapor product), 6988
- Investigations on pressure hydrogenation of coal tar. I. Production of fuel and raw materials for chemical industries by liquid-phase hydrogenation of Hu-Chen-Tsu coal (NGNE), 6795
- Investigations on pressure hydrogenation of coal tar. II. Solvent influence on liquid-phase hydrogenation, 6796
- King coal's rebirth (List of principal coal conversion processes including gasification and liquefaction; cost of synthetic fuels), 5628
- Liquefaction of Utah coal (Conversion of bituminous coal to fluid feed studied using pyrolysis, solvent extraction with tetralin, and catalytic hydrogenation; optimum conditions were 515°, H pressure 2000 psi, and Sn chloride catalyst concentration 15% of coal), 6964
- Liquefaction of coal (Coal dissolved in H-donor oil with hydrogenation at 400-25° and 141-352 atm in presence of water, CO, and ammonium molybdate catalyst), 7017
- Liquefaction of coal (Comparison of oxides, halides, and sulfides of various metals as catalysts), 5851
- Liquefaction of coal (Introduction of natural gas into an oil suspension of carbonaceous material under 1500 psi pressure and 250 to 600°), 5674
- Liquefaction of coal (Desirable characteristics of coal for hydrogenation include low content of minerals and moisture and C:H ratio less than 15; metal catalysts must be S-resistant; yields gas, gasoline, medium oil, heavy oil, asphalts; 125 references), 6786
- Liquefaction of coal (Patent), 6809
- Liquefaction of coal and production of fuels, 5645
- Liquefaction of coal (Iron oxide, sodium hydroxide, and alkaline earth carbonate), 5651
- Liquefaction (destructive hydrogenation) of coal and its products, 5662
- Liquid fuels from coal, 1972 (Chemical process review, No. 57), 6975
- Liquid fuels (Fractionation catalyzed by Ni-Cr alloy), 5676
- Liquid fuels from coal (Review), 6058
- Liquid fuel from coal. Progress report on hydrogenation demonstration plant (Production of gasoline by liquefaction at 500-600 atm pressure), 6573
- Liquid fuel from brown coal (Liquefaction at 400° and 200 atm pressure using an Fe catalyst. Rehydrogenation of middle oil at 475° using a Mo-Ni catalyst yields 40-50% gasoline. Recycling raises gasoline yield to 75-80%), 5881
- Liquid fuel from coal. First year of operation of coal hydrogenation demonstration plant at Louisiana, Missouri (Progress report), 6383
- Liquid-phase coal hydrogenation in an experimental flow plant (Hydrogenation at 6 atm; plant capacity of 50kg/day), 2939
- Liquid products from coal, etc. (Treating at >500°C in presence of halogens or halogen hydrides and sulfates or sulfites of alkali metals, also catalysts of Zn, Cd, Al, Si, Ti, Ge, Sn, Pb, V, Cr, W, Mo, U, Mn, Re, Fe, Ni, Co, or Cu or their oxides, sulfides, halides, or acid salts), 5930
- Low-sulfur fuel oil from coal (Using cobalt molybdate on alumina catalyst), 6951
- Low-sulfur liquid fuels from coal. Paper No. 1 (Hydrodesulfurization and liquefaction), 3072
- Making liquid fuels from coal (Liquefaction of ground

- coal in slurry, solvent treatment of liquefaction effluent at 220-500°F and 750-5000 psia and subsequent refining of liquid), 6894
- Methanol, coal liquefaction, combined hydrogenating, and cracking processes (Review of patents and literature on Bergius and I. G. processes), 5649
- Method for feeding dry coal to superatmospheric pressure (Patent), 5555
- Modern trends in utilization of and oil production from coal, 5644
- New methods of refining brown-coal low-temperature tar (Review of German work), 5937
- Office of Coal Research history and activities, 5339 (CONF-731027-1)
- Oil from coal (Review), 6537
- Oil from coal, 6843
- On production of liquid fuel from coal in India (Deals with coal gasification, gas refining, and application of Fischer--Tropsch synthesis), 6829
- Other Office of Coal Research projects (Survey of projects for production of low- and high-Btu gas and by-products), 5348
- Outlook bright for Methyl-Fuel (Methanol with controlled amounts of C<sub>2</sub>--C<sub>4</sub> alcohols), 7014
- Petrol from coal for US studies (Production of synthetic crude and natural gas), 7016
- Pollution-free fuels (Patent on production of desulfurized liquids and gases), 5539
- Possibilities for utilization of Sulcis coal (Partial liquefaction, hydrogenation, extraction with tetralin), 6798
- Practical advances in the production of liquid fuels from coal (USA work), 6381
- Present and future potential of US coal (Discussion of desulfurization, gasification, and liquefaction technologies in USA), 2071
- Primary liquefaction of coal by hydrogenation. Chemical nature and effectiveness of the vehicle (Use of tetralin, methylnaphthalene, or biphenyl as dispersion mediums), 5780
- Primary liquefaction by destructive hydrogenation of the oxygen, nitrogen, and sulfur linkages (Using tetrahydronaphthalene for 3, 6, 9, and 12 hour periods at 385, 400, and 415°C), 5789
- Proceedings of the Montana Coal Symposium (Discusses resources, mining, and processing), 5169
- Proceedings: energy resource conference, October 24 and 25, 1972 (2nd). Annual rept (Extraction of natural gas and crude oil; interfuel conversion; Lurgi process; government role in insuring adequate, reliable energy supply and transmission and transportation of energy), 5487 (PB--224 750/0)
- Process and equipment revisions to the Synthetic Fuels Process Pilot Plant, Cresap, West Virginia. Draft environmental impact statement (Production of low-sulfur synthetic fuel oil from high sulfur coal), 6986 (EIS-WV--72-5134-D)
- Processes for coal liquefaction and the production of low sulfur boiler fuels. Paper No. 6 (Description and comparison of several processes with emphasis on Solvent Refined Coal Process), 6936
- Processes for thermal conversion of coal, 6867
- Production of gas by high-pressure gasification of coal and influence of input on the technological parameters of this process, 5113
- Production of gaseous and liquid fuels from brown coal (Review of European methods and discussion of possible applications in Australia), 3649
- Production of liquids and gases from Savage, Montana lignite by hydrogenation with a nickel tungsten catalyst (NONE), 6879
- Production of oils from coal (Carbonization, hydrogenation, and catalytic synthesis), 5801
- Production of oil from coal by the Fischer--Tropsch process, 6172
- Progress in the technique of liquefaction of coal (Review of hydrogenation, carbonization, and extraction of coal and the Fischer--Tropsch synthesis), 5818
- Progress in the technology of motor fuels (Liquefaction of CH<sub>4</sub> from coke gases, condensation of CH<sub>4</sub> by passing over ZnO at 250°C and through electric field of 8000 V and 12,000 frequency, and other studies), 5834
- Progress in coal research (Summary of US work), 7029
- Project Western coal. Conversion of coal into liquids, 6923
- Recent development in coal preparation and utilization (Review includes O enrichment in complete gasification, carbonization, hydrogenation, and liquefaction of coal, and synthetic hydrocarbons from gases), 21
- Research and development on the conversion of coal to gas, liquid fuels, and bulk organic chemicals (Discussion; 11 references), 6569
- Role of reducing processes during the primary stages of the thermal decomposition of coal (Reducing depolymerization process), 6608
- Science of coal to oil conversion (Principles and most important commercial processes), 6075
- Secondary hydrogenation of oil obtained by the liquefaction of coal. I. Effect of amount of material oil fed on yield of oil product, 6078
- Secondary hydrogenation of oil obtained by liquefaction of coal. IV (Determination of yield at 400° and 425 to 500 atm pressure on a MoS<sub>3</sub> catalyst), 6118
- Solid and high quality liquid products from coal (Gas with calorific value of 8000 kcal/cu m produced), 6915
- Solvation and hydrogenation of coal, 6217
- Solvent extraction liquefaction of coal (Solvents such as tetralin, decalin, biphenyl, methylnaphthalene, or dimethylnaphthalene), 6922
- Solvent extraction method for liquefying coal (Two-stage method), 6955
- Squeezing high sulphur coal may create acceptable fuel (Method for production of low-sulfur oils from high sulfur coal), 7012
- Status of coal liquefaction technology (Comparison of economics and feasibility of liquefaction processes), 7019
- Studies of the kinetics of coal hydrogenation, 6264
- Summary presentation: an overview of coal conversion technology, 52
- Synthesis of fuels for airplane motors (Properties of fuels, extraction and cracking process, and liquefaction; synthesis of benzine and diesel fuels), 5839
- Synthetic liquid fuel and its importance for the Ural-Kuznetskii basin, 5696
- Synthetic liquid fuels. Annual report of the Secretary of the Interior for 1949, 6378
- Synthetic fuels from coal (Role of the federal government in promoting coal conversion processes and the growth of a synthetic fuels industry), 5598 (WASH-1337-3(Rev.1))
- Synthetic liquid fuels. Annual report of the Secretary of the Interior for 1950. I. Oil from coal, 6466
- Synthetic liquid fuel investigations of the Bureau of Mines (Survey of sources of supplementary liquid fuels), 6193
- Synthetic crude oil: is it feasible yet, 5596
- Synthetic liquid fuels. Annual report of the Secretary of the Interior for 1954. I. Oil from coal, 6616
- Synthetic fuels: straw man or strong man in energy crisis (Research should emphasize low Btu gas production, coal liquefaction, oil shale conversion, and new coal mining methods), 5509
- Technical developments in the USAEC process radiation development program (Use of fission-product β radiation for hydrogenation of coal and coal products to produce liquid hydrocarbon fuels), 2967
- Techniques for the conversion of coal into liquid and gaseous fuels in the United States, 6784
- Technology and use of lignite. Information circular, pub. in proceedings: Bureau of Mines--University of North Dakota Symposium, Bismarck, ND, 12-13 May 1971 (Liquefaction of lignite and removal of nitrogen oxides and sulfur oxides from flue gases), 6985 (PB--211 826)
- Technology and use of lignite. Proceedings of a conference held at Bismarck, North Dakota, May 12-13, 1971, 1641
- Tests on the liquefaction of Canadian coals by hydrogenation (Effects of rank, sulfur, and nitrogen content on products), 5899
- Thermal liquefaction of a sub-bituminous coal (Coal dissolved in hydrogenated polycyclic compound solvent under H pressure (2000-3000 psig) at 440-450° for 5-20 min), 6953
- Thermal reaction and hydrogenation of coal. V. Investigation on the course of reaction at low temperature (long reaction period) (Up to 356° for 484 min using SnCl<sub>2</sub> as catalyst), 2550
- Thermal reactions and high-pressure hydrogenation of coal. XVI. Behavior of oxygen in coal in the course of liquefaction, 6013
- TOSCOAL process coal liquefaction and char production (Description of techniques of process), 6992
- Use of a refinery LP model to determine value of coal derived liquid. Paper No. 2 (Economics of using coal-derived synthetic feedstock in a refinery), 3071
- When will synthetic fuels begin flowing from coal (Status of several coal gasification and liquefaction processes in USA), 5584
- COAL LIQUEFACTION/BERGIUS PROCESS
- Berginization of coal and tar (Critical review), 5690
- Determination of organic bases in a Bergius oil, 5695
- Hydrogenation of coal: English factories of Billingham Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd. (Drawings and description of plant; 150,000 tons of oil produced by Bergius process), 2396
- Influence of catalysts on the liquefaction of Fushun coal in the Bergius process. VI. X-ray spectral analysis of FeO catalyst, 5637
- Influence of catalysts on the liquefaction of Fushun coal in the Bergius process. I. Influence of ferric oxide catalyst, 5679
- Influence of catalysts on the liquefaction of Fushun coal in the Bergius process. II. X-ray spectral analysis of ferric oxide catalyst, 5680
- Influence of catalysts on the liquefaction of Fushun coal in the Bergius process. VII. Rontgen-ray spectroscopic analysis of Fe<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> catalysts in hydrogen or nitrogen

- atmospheres, 5709
- Influence of catalysts on the liquefaction of Fushun coal in the Bergius process. IV. X-ray analysis of  $Fe_3O_4$  catalyst, 5638
- Influence of catalysts on the liquefaction of Fushun coal in the Bergius process. V. Effect of  $FeO$  catalyst, 5639
- Influence of catalysts on the liquefaction of Fushun coal in the Bergius process. III. Influence of ferrosulfuric acid catalyst, 5682
- Japan's coal-liquefaction process explained by naval expert (Hydrogenation of coal by Bergius process followed by distillation to produce gasoline and heavy oil), 5808
- Liquid products of berginization of coal, 5670
- Thermal reaction and the hydrogenation of coal. II. Berginization of Fushun coal at 350 to 500°, 5697
- COAL LIQUEFACTION/CATALYSTS**
- Future catalytic requirements for synthetic energy fuels (From coal), 6982
- COAL LIQUEFACTION/CHEMICAL REACTION KINETICS**
- Hydrogenation of solid fuel (Review of methods for obtaining liquid fuels from coal), 6937
- Synthetic fuels process (Description of coal liquefaction process; recycle of natural solvent), 6946
- COAL LIQUEFACTION/COED PROCESS**
- Char oil energy development (Process for more effectively utilizing coal), 6850 (PCR-534)
- Clean fuels from coal. Project COED (Char Oil-Energy Development) (Review with 6 references), 6997
- Gasoline from coal (Discussion of general aspects of coal to liquid fuel program), 6821
- Hydrogenated COED oil. Paper No. 3 (Hydrogenation of oil produced by the COED process), 6974
- Hydrogenation of COED process coal-derived oils, 6959
- Low sulphur fuels from COED Syncrude (From liquefaction of coal), 7021
- Process development unit results and commercial analyses (Analysis of COED process), 6912
- Synthetic fuels industry based on Rocky Mountain coals, 6930
- Technological alternatives to flue gas desulfurization (Status of coal liquefaction and gasification processes), 1855
- COAL LIQUEFACTION/COST**
- Desulfurization of waste gases and fuels (Literature survey including legislative measures, cost calculations, and processes), 1947
- COAL LIQUEFACTION/CSF PROCESS**
- Clean fuels via the CSF [Consol Synthetic Fuel] Process (Review with no references), 6999
- Coal's entrance into gasoline market set at 3 yr (Description of Consol Process), 6844
- Coal liquefaction - a progress report (Review of pilot plant developments), 6931
- Coal liquefaction. Progress report (Pilot plant studies of Consol process), 6929
- Consol synthetic fuel process (For production of gasoline from coal), 6913
- Engineering evaluation and review of CONSOL synthetic fuel process (Converts high-sulfur Eastern coal to a low-sulfur fuel oil), 6977
- Final report, development of CSF coal liquefaction process (Liquefaction followed by hydrocracking of extract produces acceptable utility fuel), 7005 (EN-2364)
- Pilot plant for gasoline production from coal in the U.S. (After solvent extraction, coal extract is hydrogenated on fixed bed of Co-Mo-Al oxide catalyst at 425°C and 210 atm; pilot plant is testing new catalyst based on Zn chloride that may be capable of direct conversion of coal into gasoline), 6846
- Production of liquid fuels from coal in the US (Description of pilot plant for production of liquid fuel, mainly gasoline, by method of incomplete coal hydrogenation), 6860
- Start-up and initial operations at Cresap pilot plant. Period - Nov 1, 1966-Jun 30, 1968 (Evaluation of Consol process for production of gasoline), 6907
- Summary report on Project Gasoline, period September 1963-June 1969. R and D report No. 39, Volume I (Liquefaction process for production of gasoline from coal), 6911 (EN-2282)
- COAL LIQUEFACTION/ECONOMICS**
- Chemical by-products from coal (Production of alkenes, aromatics, H, ammonia, S tar acids; conceptual all-chemical refinery), 7380 (PB-180878)
- Coal-oil-gas refinery offers SNG, refinery feed, low-sulfur fuel oil (Process design, operating variables, costs, product values, and economic feasibility of coal-conversion complex for production of high-Btu gas, liquid feedstock for petroleum refinery, and low-S fuel for power plants were examined), 5473
- Liquid fuels and chemicals from coal (Review with 24 references), 6881
- Problems involved in the industrialization of coal hydrogenation processes, 2940
- Synthetic liquid fuel (Review of processes for synthesis of liquid fuels from coal; economics of processes), 6265
- Unconventional methods of hydrogenating coal (Usual methods regarded as uneconomical; propose use of monatomic H, electrical discharges, ultrasonic effects, etc.; review of research and patents), 2154
- COAL LIQUEFACTION/EQUIPMENT**
- Coal liquefaction by use of a selective solvent (Coal passed into upper end of vertical liquefying zone at 300-500° and 500 psig; catalysts for hydrogenation are Pd on Al oxide or Co molybdate; suitable solvents are tetralin, decalin, biphenyl, or other H-donor type solvents), 6916
- Coal liquefaction using carbon radical scavengers (Yields increased by liquefying coal as slurry in H donor solvent in presence of quinones, I, Br, Cl, HI, HBr, or HCl), 6990
- Conversion of coal to liquid hydrocarbon products (Coal converted to motor fuels by mixing coal with gas oil, treatment with H and water, fractionating effluent, and hydrogenation and coking of selected fractions), 6925
- Liquefaction of some western coals (Free-fall reactor at 2000 psig H and 400 and 700°; Zn chloride catalyst gives lower conversion than Sn chloride but is easier to add and recover), 6910
- Liquid fuels from coal by the H-coal process (Bench-scale tests and operation of an H-coal process development unit for 3 years indicate desirability of building 250tpd demonstration plant to obtain scale-up information for commercial plant and to confirm process economics), 6893
- Quadruphase low-pressure method for partial liquefaction of coal, 6831
- Upflow coal liquefaction, 6979
- Upflow three-phase fluidized bed coal liquefaction reactor system (Equipment), 6978
- COAL LIQUEFACTION/FISCHER-TROPSCH SYNTHESIS**
- Oil from coal (Use of Sn oxalate as catalyst in reduction of CO), 6221
- COAL LIQUEFACTION/FLOWSHEETS**
- Liquid fuels and chemicals from coal (Review with 24 references), 6881
- COAL LIQUEFACTION/FLUIDIZED BED**
- Catalytic hydrogenation of coal to liquid hydrocarbons, 6926
- COAL LIQUEFACTION/FORECASTING**
- Chemical by-products from coal (Production of alkenes, aromatics, H, ammonia, S tar acids; conceptual all-chemical refinery), 7380 (PB-180878)
- COAL LIQUEFACTION/H-COAL PROCESS**
- Clean fuels from coal. Present status of the H-Coal Process (Review with no references), 7000
- Coal: a past and future king (Describes H-coal liquefaction process and oxygen-enriched gasification process), 5569
- Coal can yield low-sulfur fuel oil (Use of H-coal process to produce fuel oil and crude naphtha), 6933
- H-coal: conversion of western coals, 7013
- H-coal production of low sulfur fuel oil. Paper No. 6 (H-coal process for liquefaction of coal), 6901
- Liquid fuels from coal by H-coal process, 6892
- Make liquid fuels from coal (Discussion of H-Coal process for liquefaction of coal), 6852
- Technological alternatives to flue gas desulfurization (Status of coal liquefaction and gasification processes), 1853
- COAL LIQUEFACTION/IN-SITU METHOD**
- Liquefaction study of several coals and a concept for underground liquefaction (Reaction of coal with hydrogen-donor solvents), 7006
- Synthetic Liquid Fuels. 1948 annual report of the Secretary of the Interior. I. Oil from coal (Oil from coal; oil from oil shale; liquid fuels from agricultural residues; and secondary recovery, and petroleum chemistry and refining research), 6289
- Underground liquefaction of coal (Hydrogenation of coal at 288-454° and 1000 p.s.i. underground; catalyst may be I, HI, or organic I compound, e.g.,  $CH_3I$  or  $CHI_3$ ), 6557
- COAL LIQUEFACTION/LIGNITE**
- Mechanism of lignite liquefaction with carbon monoxide. Paper No. 18 (Naturally occurring alkaline compounds act as catalysts), 6962
- COAL LIQUEFACTION/MEETINGS**
- Clean fuels from coal. Conference held at Chicago, Illinois, September 10-14, 1973, 5422
- COAL LIQUEFACTION/RESEARCH PROGRAMS**
- Coal: technology (Summary report of various current government and private activities in coal processing), 5636
- Coal research in 1970 (Review of mining, preparation, liquefaction, gasification, combustion, and environment control), 6942
- Coal technology: key to clean energy (Summaries of individual research projects (high-btu gas, low-btu gas, low-sulfur liquid and solid fuels, power generation systems, and supporting projects) and patents, list of technical reports), 54 (NP-20132)
- Exxon commits \$10 million to coal R and D (Research on gasification and liquefaction), 5514
- Hydrogenation of coal (Review of latest (1939) research in coal liquefaction), 5848

- Recent research on the liquefaction of coal (Review on modification of Bergius process, corona process, and heating coal in electric arc; 4 references), 6825
- Report on coal research in Western Europe, 5398 (CONF-731027-3)
- Report on coal research in the United States, 5397 (CONF-731027-2)
- Role of coal in the supply of power, 6871
- Unconventional methods of hydrogenating coal (Usual methods regarded as uneconomical; propose use of monatomic H, electrical discharges, ultrasonic effects, etc.; review of research and patents), 2154
- COAL LIQUEFACTION/REVIEWS**
- Coal liquefaction projects underway (Brief review of methods being developed in the USA for production of liquid fuels from coal), 6841
- Conversion of coal to gasoline (Review of techniques with 64 references), 6882
- Conversion of coal into oils, 5646
- Liquefaction and gasification of coal (Review with references to patents), 7020
- Present status and outlook of coal liquefaction, 5647
- Production of liquid fuels from coal (Review with 9 references), 6970
- Recent developments in coal utilization (Review of coal carbonization, hydrogenation, and liquefaction products (100 references)), 2262
- Work in progress in the United States on new methods of coal processing (Review), 5052
- COAL LIQUEFACTION/STATISTICAL MODELS**
- Thermal liquefaction of brown coal in Tyumen petroleum studied by experimental-statistical methods (Optimal conditions investigated for production of low-ash coke by liquefaction of brown coal in high-S crude oil fractions boiling above 240°), 6973
- COAL LIQUEFACTION/SYNTHOIL PROCESS**
- Synthoil process converts coal into clean fuel oil (Hydrosulfurization for converting coals into nonpolluting fuel oil with very low S and ash contents), 6991
- COAL LIQUEFACTION/USA**
- Capturing clean gas and oil from coal (Need for crash engineering program on coal gasification and liquefaction in USA), 5544
- COAL MINING**
- Synthetic fuels: straw man or strong man in energy crisis (Research should emphasize low Btu gas production, coal liquefaction, oil shale conversion, and new coal mining methods), 5509
- COAL PASTES/CHEMICAL PREPARATION**
- Coal hydrogenation (Coal-oil paste preparation for coal hydrogenation process), 2865
- Grinding of coal in liquids for crude paste preparation for coal hydrogenation, 35
- Method of coal-paste preparation, 7433
- COAL PASTES/HYDROGENATION**
- Agitation in liquid-phase coal hydrogenation process and its scale effect (Pressure of 300 atm; temperatures of 445 to 465°C), 2974
- Coal hydrogenation process (Medium temperature and pressures in combination with low space velocities; use of coal pastes; H passed through paste at 175 to 840 atm and 490 to 560°C; equipment), 2982
- Effect of hydroaromatic mixing oil and combined mixing oil on hydrogenation of coal paste ( $\text{Ni}_2\text{O}_3$  as catalyst for hydrogenation of coal paste with cyclohexanol), 2696
- Heating coal pastes prior to their hydrogenation (Coal paste made with oil, tar, or coal extracts), 2666
- High-pressure liquid-phase hydrogenation of coal by experimental flow plant (Plant designed to hydrogenate 50 to 80 kg of coal/day at 700 atm; coal fed as paste; agitation of paste has effect on results), 6816
- Hydrogenation of coal (Coal (pulverized) and catalyst mixed in paste with heavy oil, preferably hydroaromatics), 2766
- Hydrogenation of coal by semitechnical plant (Hydrogenation at 410° and 200 atm; use of  $\text{Ni}_2\text{O}_3$ ,  $\text{SnCl}_2$ ,  $\text{ZnCl}_2$ , or  $\text{SnCl}_2 + \text{NH}_4\text{Cl}$  as catalyst), 2655
- Hydrogenolysis and structure of Hokkaido coals. I (Use of Bayer catalyst; initial H pressure of 100 atm, temperatures of 425 and 450°; and contact time of 2 hr), 2986
- Hydrogenolysis of coal (Hydrogenation of coal paste; reaction should be carried out at highest temperature and pressure; minimum density oils recommended for paste formulation), 2941
- Liquid hydrocarbons from coal (Hydrogenation of coal pastes under pressure after addition to a catalytically active substance dissolved in a ketone or aldehyde), 5991
- Production of liquid fuels from coal in Central Queensland (Two methods presented are: Fischer-Tropsch synthesis and direct hydrogenation; comparison of Sasol and H-Coal processes; latter was considered to be more economical; hydrogenation of coal paste at 400 to 500°C and 100 to 200 atm), 6861
- Studies on coal hydrogenation process (Use of autoclave that handles 8 liters/hr of coal paste to prepare aromatic compounds; study of kinetics of process), 2955
- Symposium on coal hydrogenation. The coal-hydrogenation demonstration plant at Louisiana, Mo. (Hydrogenation in demonstration plant at 700 atm; Fe catalyst), 6392
- COAL PASTES/PYROLYSIS**
- Hydrogenolysis of coal (Hydrogenation of coal paste; reaction should be carried out at highest temperature and pressure; minimum density oils recommended for paste formulation), 2941
- COAL RESERVES**
- Coal: technology (Summary report of various current government and private activities in coal processing), 5636
- COAL RESERVES/AVAILABILITY**
- Survey of coal availabilities by sulfur content. Final report (Effects of physical desulfurization on availability of low sulfur coals), 1718 (PB--211 505)
- COAL RESERVES/ILLINOIS**
- Evaluation of sites for an Illinois coal gasification industry. Final report, prepared in cooperation with Institute of Gas Technology, Chicago, IL (Plant can be operational by 1975-76 at a cost of 80 to 91 cents/million BTU for pipeline gas), 5300 (PB--214 180/2)
- COAL RESERVES/USA**
- Trends in solid fuel research (Underground gasification overcomes high mining wages), 3569
- COAL TAR**
- Certain problems in the treating of coal tars (Review, 33 references), 30
- Coal tar as a source of valuable products (Review with 44 references), 6636
- Freeze-stable fuel oils from coal tar, 6620
- Fundamental rules of high-temperature coal-tar treatment [in Poland]. II (Discussion of development), 31
- German high-temperature coal-tar industry (German manufacturing procedures, equipment, and uses for high temperature coal-tar products), 7364
- Hydrogenation of coal and coal-tar oils under turbulent flow conditions (Coal in anthracene oil; 200 atm pressure; 560°), 2563
- Investigation into the nature and properties of coal tar (Relationship between temperature and consistency), 7402
- Recent work on coal tar (Review 36 references from 1940), 6089
- Tars from the gasification of the brown coals of the Irsha-Borodinskoe deposits - a valuable raw material for the chemical industries (Tars produced under pressure in steam-O gasification contain phenols, pyridine bases, and hydrocarbons), 4610
- COAL TAR/BIBLIOGRAPHIES**
- Hydrogenation of coal and coal tars; review and annotated bibliography of work published in 1959-1970, 3070
- COAL TAR/CARBONIZATION**
- Current trends in the American coal tar industry (Prospects for production of chemicals by coal hydrogenation and hydrogen production from coke-oven gas), 153
- Low-temperature bituminous coal tar (Carbonization processes, yields, and uses are described), 85
- COAL TAR/CHEMICAL ANALYSIS**
- Analyses of tars, chars, gases, and water found in effluents from the Synthane process. Technical progress report, 5578 (PB-229218/3)
- Review of coal tar technology. VIII. Analytical techniques (28 references), 6863
- COAL TAR/CHEMICAL COMPOSITION**
- Basic constituents of low-temperature coal tar (Pyridine series), 7405
- Chemical study of tars obtained by low-temperature coal carbonization, 66
- Composition of the fractions of primary and high-temperature tar, 7409
- Composition of low-temperature tars. V. Investigation of the alcoholic constituents (Formation of methanol), 7410
- Controlled operation of a carbureted-water-gas plant. I. Factors influencing the performance of the plant. 35th report of the Joint Research Committee of the Institution and Leeds University (Work carried out since 1928 in research Lab. of Dept. of Scientific and Industrial Research), 3140
- Low-temperature tars: recent work on their constituents, 2207
- Study of the tars and oils produced from coal, 7411
- The chemical composition of the light fraction from the primary tar from Chelyabinsk brown coals and the stabilization of the hydrocarbon part of the "benzine", 5744
- COAL TAR/CHEMICAL PROPERTIES**
- Physical and chemical properties of coal tar (Fractionation of gasoline from coal tar), 7424
- COAL TAR/CHEMICAL REACTION YIELD**
- Decomposition of coal substances of Northern Bohemian lignites under increased pressure (Gas obtained at high pressure contained more methane and less H; increasing gasification temperature decreased semicoke and tar yield and increased gas yield), 5092

- Development and improvement of coal tar conversion technology (Review with 122 references), 6884
- Hydroaromatic solvents from low-pyrolysis tar. (Hydroaromatic solvents from underground coal gasification tar) (NCNE), 5088
- COAL TAR/CHEMISTRY**
- Some aspects of the chemistry of coal tars. I. Chemical nature. II. General characteristics and chemical composition of down-jet tars, 7299
- COAL TAR/CRACKING**
- Catalytic cleavage and hydrogenation of low-temperature tars (Comparison of catalysts), 2181
- Catalytic hydrocracking. Mechanism of hydrocracking of low-temperature coal tar (Production of gasoline), 6887
- Catalytic hydrocracking. Hydrocracking of a low temperature coal tar (Production of premium-grade gasoline using catalysts of sulfate of Ni and W supported on Si dioxide and Al oxide), 6890
- Catalytic hydrogenation of secondary gasoline of brown-coal tar, 2228
- Cracking coal-tar constituents, 7044
- Cracking of low-temperature gas and tar from brown coal (Use of  $\text{CaCl}_2$ , Fe, brass, pumice, Cu, and chalk), 7051
- Cracking of low-temperature coal tars and the germination of low-temperature coal tar in the presence of catalysts (Molybdenic oxide and pentamine cobalt chloride catalysts), 7038
- Cracking of low-temperature coal tar (400 to 800° under atmospheric or reduced pressure), 6531
- Cracking of low-temperature tars (Tests carried out at Universal Oil Products Company), 7045
- Cracking process in gas-making industry (1250 Btu), 7046
- Direct production of stabilized cracked benzenes from coal, wood, lignite, and similar materials, 5938
- Fluidized-bed low-temperature carbonization of bituminous coal and thermal cracking of the tar vapors, 176 (BM-RI-7322)
- Formation of aromatic and hydroaromatic compounds from unsaturated compounds by pressure hydrogenation of a cracking benzene, 5712
- Fuel processing fluidized beds (Review of literature; 68 references), 5070
- Gas producer (Equipment), 4602
- Generator tar from brown coal and catalytic cracking of the tar (Fraction boiling from 180 to 360° was cracked), 6639
- Hydrocracking of low-temperature tars (Description of raw materials, apparatus, and procedure; increase in pressure increased yield of coke and gaseous products and increased degree of cracking and hydrogenation of asphalts and resinous products; increased ratio of H to raw material increased yield of gasoline and gaseous products), 6814
- Hydrocracking of coal tar (Co-Mo oxide or sulfide catalysts), 3050
- Hydrocracking of low-temperature coal tars. 2. Hydrocracking of a neutral fraction (250-350°) (Use of active C and NiS-impregnated active C as catalysts), 6905
- Hydrocracking of low-temperature coal tars. 3. Hydrocracking of a neutral oil fraction (250-350°) (Use of catalysts containing Ni, Co, and Mo on molecular sieves and silica-alumina cracking catalyst), 6906
- Hydrocracking of high-boiling coal tar fractions in a fixed bed catalyst at a pressure of 30 atm (Hydrocracking in 250-ml reactor in presence of Co oxide--Mo oxide--Al oxide catalyst), 2933
- Hydrocracking of a neutral, low-temperature tar fraction (Hydrocracking of neutral, low temperature tar fraction over (1)  $\text{SiO}_2\text{-Al}_2\text{O}_3$ , (2)  $\text{CoMoSO}_4$  on  $\text{SiO}_2\text{-Al}_2\text{O}_3$ , and (3) NiS on  $\text{SiO}_2\text{-Al}_2\text{O}_3$ ), 6830
- Hydrogenation-cracking of tars. II. Preparation of a catalyst (Preparation of alumina-gel supported  $\text{NH}_4$  molybdate catalyst; effectiveness of Mo sulfide catalyst), 2364
- Hydrogenation-cracking of tars. I. Preliminary experiments (Dependence of pressure on temperature; evaluation of catalysts), 2390
- Hydrogenolysis and structure of Hokkaido coals (Concluded that hydrogenolysis of coal begins with liberation of both tar acids and saturated hydrocarbons), 2989
- Influence of distillation conditions on the ignition properties of diesel fuels obtained from brown-coal tars, 7050
- Kinetics of hydrocracking of low temperature coal tar (Use of both autoclaves with catalyst of sulfides of Ni and W supported on silica-alumina; gasoline obtained at 500° and 3000 psi; equation for relationships between rate constants for gasoline formation, desulfurization, and denitrogenation), 7141
- Kinetics of hydrogenolysis of low-temperature coal tar (Batch autoclave with Mo oxide catalyst produced gasoline at 475° and 3000 psi; rate-determining step is chemisorption of tar molecules on catalyst), 6859
- Low-temperature tar and oil: properties and applications (Processing by distillation, cracking under pressure, hydrogenation under pressure, and solvent extraction with ethanol,  $\text{SO}_2$ , or phenol), 2669
- Low-temperature coking and the production of liquid fuel (Yields from distillation, cracking, and hydrogenation of tars), 6572
- Method of processing high-boiling coal-tar fractions (Processing of high-boiling coal tar fractions into low-boiling aromatic hydrocarbons; hydrocracking at 10 to 50 atm and 450 to 700°C in presence of Co-alumina catalysts), 2960
- Method of processing high-boiling coal-tar fractions (Processing of high-boiling coal tar fractions into low-boiling aromatic hydrocarbons; hydrocracking at 10 to 50 atm and 300 to 350°C in presence of Co-alumina catalysts), 2961
- Motor fuel from coal and oil shales, 7060
- Pressure gasification of solid fuels (Calorific value of gases produced by pressure gasification of solid fuels with O or O-enriched air and steam is increased by catalytic cracking of tar produced), 4348
- Processing of brown-coal tar for motor fuel by means of pressure-temperature cracking, 7071
- Processing of coal tar by hydrocracking at low pressure (Review of methods of coal tar processing; new data on hydrocracking at 500-50° and 50 atm with Al-Co-Mo catalyst; yield of aromatic hydrocarbons increased), 3008
- Production of town gas by low-temperature carbonization or gasification of fuels (Cracking tars from low-temperature carbonization or gasification of coals in vortex bed), 4968
- Production of high-value anti-knox fuels by cracking low-temperature coal tar (approx. 450°C and 7 atm and 17 atm; 1300 BTU gas), 7041
- Tar as a fuel, 2493
- Tar cracking. 1. Cracking of coal carbonization products on a fluidized bed of contact material (char or petroleum coke), 7149
- Tar cracking. 4. Cracking of coal carbonization products in a static-bed reactor between 700° and 1300° (Complete conversion of tar at 850-1000°; maximum gas yield at 850°; water gas reaction intensified above 1000°; at 1300° and 150% steam, gas was only product), 7144
- Tar cracking. 3. Cracking of tars on beds of coke and catalysts in static-bed reactors between 400° and 1000° (Tar conversion and C yield increased with increased temperature and time while gas yields increased and then declined), 7145
- Tar cracking. 2. Cracking of volatile matter from 500° static-bed coal carbonization on beds of coke or catalysts in a static-bed reactor between 500° and 1000° (Cracking at 500-1000°), 5115
- Thermal cracking of coal tar (Preparation of gas from coal by fluidized-bed dry distillation and by batch dry distillation; tar gasification in presence of steam and thermal cracking; highest content of  $\text{C}_2\text{H}_4$  obtained at 800-900°), 4857
- Thermal cracking of tars and volatile matter from coal carbonization (Cracking at 500-1000°), 177
- Thermal cracking of low-temperature coal tars (Use of Lurgi flash low temperature carbonization plant for production of unsaturated hydrocarbon gases and low-boiling aromatics), 7127
- COAL TAR/CRYSTALLIZATION**
- Review of coal tar technology. X. Chemical engineering (20 references), 6865
- COAL TAR/DECOMPOSITION**
- Decomposition of heavy coal-tar products from the thermal reprocessing of coal (Coal tar products decomposed by mixing with chemical reagents; products treated with solvents with subsequent separation by centrifugation; solid residue treated with steam-air mixture), 48
- Lignite tar and its products (Review with 46 references), 7383
- COAL TAR/DESULFURIZATION**
- Desulfurization of aromatic hydrocarbons (S impurities removed from coal tar or fractions containing  $\text{C}_6\text{H}_6$ ,  $\text{C}_6\text{H}_5\text{CH}_3$ , and  $\text{C}_{10}\text{H}_8$  in vapor phase by hydrogenation to  $\text{H}_2\text{S}$  in presence of catalyst), 1285
- Desulfurization and destructive hydrogenation of pitch, etc (At 440° and 75 atmospheres pressure using  $\text{CaC}_2$  mixed with KOH as catalyst), 414
- Hydrogenation of low-temperature coal tars using iodine as catalyst (Hydrogenation at 430°C for 2 hr under H pressure of 210 atm with agitation; hydrogenate was 96% liquid; S content of tar was reduced from 0.7 to 0.14%; iodine was more active catalyst than Co--Mo--Al oxide), 6854
- Identification, determination and separation methods of sulfur compounds in brown-coal tar, bituminous-coal tar and petroleum according to the literature and patents, 438
- Kinetics of the hydro-removal of sulfur, oxygen, and nitrogen from a low temperature coal tar (Batch hydrogenolysis of S, O, and N compounds in presence of W sulfide catalyst indicates that the hetero-atoms can be completely removed at 500° and 1500 psi; 13 references), 1431
- COAL TAR/DISTILLATION**
- Coal-tar distillation (Description of pipe-still plants in various countries), 7084

- Coal-tar distillation (Includes description of plant in Czechoslovakia; production of liquids with narrow boiling range), 7081
- Continuous distillation of coal tar, 6464
- Developments in coal-tar distillation (Improvements are discussed in relation to lowering operating and fuel costs and eliminating unnecessary rerunning of crude distillates), 7082
- Diesel oil from coal tar, 6806
- Influence of distillation pressures on the amount and quality of Diesel fuels from brown coal tar (Yields and properties of components in distillation of oil-tar 1, 2, 5, and 10 atm pressure), 7087
- Low-temperature coking and the production of liquid fuel (Yields from distillation, cracking, and hydrogenation of tars), 6572
- Low-temperature tar and oil: properties and applications (Processing by distillation, cracking under pressure, hydrogenation under pressure, and solvent extraction with ethanol,  $\text{SO}_2$ , or phenol), 2669
- Manufacture and processing of coal tar (Review), 6062
- Middle distillates from coal tar, 6780
- Processing of tar from the low-temperature carbonization of bituminous coal for the manufacture of fuel oil, 6060
- Products of distillation of high-temperature tar (Relation between melting points and oil yields), 7069
- Review of coal tar technology. X. Chemical engineering (20 references), 5865
- Tar distillation (Relation between melting points and oil yield), 7070
- COAL TAR/FRACTIONATION**
- Liquid fuels (Fractionation catalyzed by Ni-Cr alloy), 5575
- Method of processing high-boiling coal-tar fractions (Processing of high-boiling coal tar fractions into low-boiling aromatic hydrocarbons; hydrocracking at 10 to 50 atm and 300 to 350°C in presence of Co-alumina catalysts), 2961
- Method of processing high-boiling coal-tar fractions (Processing of high-boiling coal tar fractions into low-boiling aromatic hydrocarbons; hydrocracking at 10 to 50 atm and 450 to 700°C in presence of Co-alumina catalysts), 2960
- Physical and chemical properties of coal tar (Fractionation of gasoline from coal tar), 7424
- COAL TAR/GASIFICATION**
- Conversion of liquid hydrocarbons into fuel gases (Hematite catalyst, 1450-6500°F), 4244
- Fuel processing fluidized beds (Review of literature; 68 references), 5070
- Hydrogasification of carbonaceous material (Materials such as coal, tar, petroleum residues, oils, and chars; production of high calorific value gas using Al chloride catalyst), 5218
- Thermal cracking of coal tar (Preparation of gas from coal by fluidized-bed dry distillation and by batch dry distillation; tar gasification in presence of steam and thermal cracking; highest content of  $\text{C}_2\text{H}_4$  obtained at 800-900°C), 4857
- COAL TAR/HYDROGENATION**
- Addition of gaseous olefins to increase yield of liquid hydrocarbons from hydrogenation of coals, tars, mineral oils, and other carbonaceous materials, 2631
- Analysis of the by-product gas of coal liquefaction, 5740
- Behavior of the low-temperature tar produced at Most during high-pressure hydrogenation (Behavior of fractions of coal tar in hydrogenation preheaters, heat exchangers, and superheaters), 4192
- Benzene and diesel motor fuels from tars, 5906
- Benzene recovery from brown-coal tar through splitting in the presence of surface catalysts (At 375-475°C and 1 atm pressure using nonmetallic surface catalysts), 5727
- Berginization of the anthracene fraction of coal tar (At 435-490°C and 205-242 atmospheres pressure using chromic acid-iron and  $\text{NH}_4$  molybdates as catalysts), 2341
- Catalysis in synthetic liquid-fuel processes (Review of data relating to the kinetics of the Fischer-Tropsch synthesis, the hydrogenation of coal and coal tar, and the hydrogenation and cracking of gas oil from petroleum or middle oils), 6120
- Catalysis in hydrocarbon chemistry. I. High-pressure hydrogenation of coal tar (Effects of silica promoter on molybdenic catalyst), 2401
- Catalyst for hydrogenation of coal, tars, mineral oils, and their distillates, extracts, or bottoms (Use of organic Cl compounds as catalysts), 2684
- Catalysts for heat-treatment of coal, tar, etc. (Preparation of catalysts from tin food cans), 2660
- Catalysts for the production of synthetic fuels from coal (Description of 12 catalysts used in German industry for hydrogenation in liquid and in gaseous phase, and for Fischer-Tropsch synthesis), 6156
- Catalysts for pressure hydrogenation (Halogen compounds containing solid metalloids together with metals of groups 5 and 6 of the periodic table or oxides, sulfides, or phosphates of the other metals are used as catalysts), 6030
- Catalysts for the hydrogenation of Fushun coal. VIII. Search for inorganic catalysts (When Fushun coal was used,  $\text{ZnCl}_2$ ,  $\text{SnCl}_2$ ,  $\text{Co}(\text{OH})_2$ ,  $\text{ZnCl}_2 + \text{NiCl}_2$ ,  $\text{Co}(\text{OH})_2 + \text{Cu}_2\text{Cl}_2$ ,  $\text{MgCl}_2 \times 6 \text{H}_2\text{O}$ ,  $\text{FeCl}_2$ ,  $\text{FeCl}_3 \times 6 \text{H}_2\text{O}$ ,  $\text{ZnS}$ ,  $\text{ZnSO}_4$ ,  $\text{ZnCrO}_4$ . When Lynn tar was used,  $\text{Cu}_2\text{Cl}_2$ ,  $\text{ZnCl}_2$ ,  $\text{ZnCl}_2 - \text{MoO}_3 - \text{VO}_3 - \text{V}_2\text{O}_5$ ,  $\text{MoS}_2$ ,  $\text{MoO}_3$ ,  $\text{SnCl}_2 \times 2 \text{H}_2\text{O}$ ,  $\text{CoCl}_2 \times 6 \text{H}_2\text{O}$ ,  $\text{Cu}_2\text{Cl}_2$ ,  $\text{V}_2\text{O}_5$ ,  $\text{MnO}_2$ ,  $\text{Fe}_2\text{O}_3$ ,  $\text{Fe}(\text{OH})_3$ ,  $\text{FeCl}_3 \times 6 \text{H}_2\text{O}$ ,  $\text{FeCl}_2$ , and  $\text{WO}_3$ ), 2551
- Catalytic reactions such as destructive hydrogenation of coal or tar (Sulfide catalysts of metal capable of forming thio salt), 2413
- Catalytic hydrogenation of phenolic oil in low-temperature tar. IV. Effect of catalysts on the composition of hydrocarbons formed (Use of Mo oxide,  $\text{Ni}_2\text{O}_3$ , and I as catalysts; addition of S to Mo oxide to increase gasoline content and naphthalene hydrocarbons), 2481
- Catalytic hydrocracking. Mechanism of hydrocracking of low-temperature coal tar (Production of gasoline), 6887
- Catalytic hydrogenation of coal tar (Production of motor fuel), 2907
- Catalytic hydrotreating of coal-derived liquids (Laboratory investigation to determine suitable catalysts and hydrotreating system for converting liquid products or tars from coal to raw material for production of gasoline), 6849
- Catalytic hydrogenation of neutral oil from low-temperature tar. I. Effect of some catalysts (Evaluation of catalysts for gasoline production;  $\text{MoO}_3$ ,  $\text{MoS}_2$ ,  $(\text{NH}_4)_2\text{MoO}_4$ ,  $\text{SnCl}_2$ ,  $\text{Fe}_2\text{O}_3$ ,  $\text{Ni}_3\text{O}_4$ ,  $\text{ZnCl}_2$ ,  $\text{FeCl}_2$ ,  $\text{CoS}$ ,  $\text{ZnO}$ , and  $\text{Cr}_2\text{O}_3$ ), 2395
- Catalytic hydrogenation of coal-tar components by molybdenum sulfide (Good yields of benzene below 250°C; phenol, cresols, and ethylphenol reduced with yield up to 40%), 2970
- Catalytic hydrogenation (At 350°C in liquid phase using catalyst of  $\text{MoO}_3$ ,  $\text{ZnO}$ , and  $\text{MgO}$ ), 2583
- Catalytic cleavage and hydrogenation of low-temperature tars (Comparison of catalysts), 2181
- Catalytic hydrogenation of phenolic oil in low-temperature tar. V. Effect of hydrogenating conditions upon the composition of the hydrocarbons formed ( $\text{NH}_4$  molybdate,  $\text{MoS}_2 + \text{S}$ , or  $\text{MoO}_3$ ; 425 to 499°C; 50 to 100 atm pressure), 2554
- Catalytic hydrogenation of phenolic oil in low-temperature tar. VI. Comparison of each fraction from phenolic oil, 5823
- Catalytic hydrocracking. Hydrocracking of a low-temperature coal tar (Production of premium-grade gasoline using catalysts of sulfate of Ni and W supported on Si dioxide and Al oxide), 6890
- Catalytic low-temperature hydrogenation of brown-coal tars containing mono- and multivalent phenols and solid paraffins (Reaction at 250-450°C and 260-320 atm with pure  $\text{WS}_2$  or 25%  $\text{WS}_2 + 3\% \text{NiS}$  on carrier containing 72%  $\text{Al}_2\text{O}_3$ ), 2877
- Catalytic destructive hydrogenation of heavy hydrocarbons (Using oxides and sulfides of metals from groups 2 or 6 of the periodic table), 2255
- Catalytic hydrogenation of phenolic oil in low-temperature tar. II. Effects of hydrogenating conditions (Powdered nickel catalysts), 2311
- Chemical composition of a liquid phase of the hydrogenated tar from Chermkhovo coal (460°C, 300 atm. Fe catalyst), 6603
- Chemical composition, properties and methods of treatment of primary tar from the lignites of Tchellabinsk
- Berginization of tar (Using  $\text{MoS}_2$  on brick fragments as catalyst), 2333
- Coal holds jet fuel raw material potential (Hydrogenation of coal tar in presence of S-resistant catalysts), 2943
- Coal products (Hydrogenation of coal and tars at 500°C and 150 atmospheres pressure using a  $\text{MoO}_3$  and  $\text{Al}(\text{OH})_3$  catalyst), 2408
- Coal refinery. Tangible concept (Review with 21 references), 3084
- Coal-tar processing method (No-residue process for converting coal tar into aromatic and hydroaromatic hydrocarbons; fixed bed with highly active catalysts at 30 to 50 atm), 2963
- Comparative hydrogenation experiments (Hydrogenation using Ni and  $\text{MoO}_3$  catalysts; 250 atm pressure and 420°C), 2433
- Composition of the hydroaromatizate from Chermkhovo semi-coked coal tar (Production of aromatics, naphthene, normal alkanes, and isoalkanes), 2957
- Composition of industrial liquid-phase hydrogenates. Communication 5. Research on the composition of the mixtures of aromatic hydrocarbons of the liquid-phase hydrogenates obtained from medium-temperature Chermkhovo coal tar (Mixture contains compounds of the homologous groups of benzene, indan, tetralin, and naphthalene), 2945
- Conversion of low-temperature tar into fuel oil. III. Catalytic reduction of aniline, pyridine, ethoxybenzene, and furfural under atmospheric pressure. IV. Durability and regeneration of catalyzers of the iron family, 6266
- Cracking and hydrogenation of coal tar (A critical discussion of Ryabov's paper), 7057
- Deactivation of the  $\text{WS}_2 - \text{NiS} - \text{Al}_2\text{O}_3$  catalyst by arsenic.

- I. Mechanism of the deactivation (Catalyst is deactivated by reaction of As with NiS), 6722
- Destructive hydrogenation of carbonaceous materials (Using Ge or a compound of Ge in association with S or a compound of bivalent S as catalyst), 2594
- Destructive hydrogenation of tars (At 420° and 200 atmospheres pressure using Al, Ni, Fe, Zn, and Cr oxides and Hg as catalysts. 25 references), 2337
- Destructive hydrogenation of bituminous materials such as coal, tar, and oil (At 50 atm in presence of catalyst containing two constituents one comprising Ag, a mixture of Cu with Zn, or a mixture of Cu with Cd), 2157
- Destructive hydrogenation (Alkali or alkaline earth metals as catalysts), 2452
- Destructive hydrogenation of coal, tars, mineral oils, etc (Using Mo or Mo compounds as catalyst in first stage and I or I compounds as catalyst in second or subsequent stages), 2545
- Destructive hydrogenation (Using a halide of H as the catalyst), 2616
- Destructive hydrogenation of humous tars (Tars from dry distillation of coal), 2429
- Destructive hydrogenation of carbonaceous materials (Using a catalyst comprising a compound such as an isopoly acid or metallic complex acid of Mo or W or thin salts), 2357
- Destructive hydrogenation of tar (At 450°C following carbonization of coal), 5841
- Destructive hydrogenation (Impregnation of carriers such as charcoal with catalysts such as ammonium molybdate; 400° and 200 atm), 2184
- Destructive hydrogenation (200 atm pressure; 400°; and catalyst containing Mo and Zn ), 2169
- Destructive hydrogenation of Kashpira tar (MoS<sub>2</sub> as catalyst), 2285
- Destructive hydrogenation of bituminous materials such as coal, tars, or oils (Greater than 20 atm pressure and 450° temperature using Ru, Pt, Pd, or Ag deposited on support of MgO, magnesite, or Cr oxide as catalysts), 2158
- Destructive hydrogenation of coal, etc. (Treatment with H at 450° and 200 atmospheres pressure until tarry product is obtained after filtration further treatment with H in presence of catalyst), 2407
- Destructive hydrogenation of coal, etc. (Hydrogenation of coal, tars, mineral oils in presence of catalyst that is added in a finely divided form after the material has been heated to the reaction temperature), 2525
- Destructive hydrogenation of carbonaceous materials (At high temperature and high pressure in the presence of H<sub>2</sub>S using Mo or W as catalyst), 2248
- Destructive hydrogenation (Using metal halides as catalysts together with the same halogen as in the halide), 2411
- Destructive hydrogenation of coals, tars, mineral oils, etc. (Catalysts of metal halides with metal of the 6th periodic group or their compounds), 2538
- Destructive hydrogenation of carbonaceous substances (250 to 700° and 100 to 500 atm pressure; W catalysts), 2210
- Destructive hydrogenation of bituminous materials (Using solid, finely divided catalyst of tungstic acid, molybdic acid, and ZnO), 2256
- Destructive hydrogenation of tars, mineral oils, etc. (Using a catalyst comprising active C and an O compound of P or As), 2257
- Destructive hydrogenation (Use as catalysts of elements of 3rd or 4th group, active C, or SiO<sub>2</sub> in first stage; use as catalysts of Co, Mo, W, or their compounds in second stage; 450° and 200 atm pressure), 2455
- Destructive hydrogenation of high-boiling hydrocarbons and their derivatives (At 440° and 110 to 200 atmospheres pressure using a Mo catalyst and a promoter comprising Si, Li, B, P, or Ca), 2347
- Destructive hydrogenation of various carbonaceous materials such as tars, oils, coal, etc (At 300-700° and at least 20 atmospheres pressure using a catalyst containing a heavy metal sulfide together with a free heavy metal and a difficultly reducible metal oxide), 2348
- Destructive hydrogenation of coals, tars, mineral oils, etc. (Use of Cl, Br, or I compounds of V, Mo, or W as catalysts), 2519
- Destructive hydrogenation of phenols in a continuous apparatus (MoS<sub>2</sub>, MoS, S, and Al<sub>2</sub>C<sub>3</sub> + S as catalysts), 2378
- Destructive hydrogenation (MoO<sub>3</sub> pretreated with CO<sub>2</sub> or SO<sub>2</sub> or WO<sub>3</sub> pretreated with NO as catalysts), 2159
- Desulfurization and destructive hydrogenation of pitch, etc (At 440° and 75 atmospheres pressure using CaC<sub>2</sub> mixed with KOH as catalyst), 414
- Development of a plant on a semilarge scale for hydrogenating tar oils and primary bitumens from bituminous coals (Hydrogenation in both vapor and liquid phases), 2491
- Diesel fuel mixtures from bituminous coal tar oil (Using mixtures of coal tar oil and Kogasin II), 2545
- Diesel oil and gasoline from coal tar (Coal tar (b.p. 200-350°) is preheated, compressed, mixed with H, passed through bed of pelleted catalyst of MoS<sub>2</sub>; hydrogenation at 300-450° and 100-200 atm), 6770
- Diesel oil from coal tar (Tar (b.p. 200-350°), freed from tar acids and bases, hydrogenated at 10-75 atm and 300-450° using catalyst; obtain gasoline and light diesel oil; catalyst prepared by dissolving Al(NO<sub>3</sub>)<sub>3</sub> X 9H<sub>2</sub>O adding NaOH solution, to which solution of Ni(NO<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub> X 6H<sub>2</sub>O was added containing HNO<sub>3</sub>; dried catalyst reduced by H), 6771
- Disturbing influence of arsenic in high-pressure hydrogenation of brown-coal tars (High content of As passes from coal into tar; methods of eliminating As are suggested), 2917
- Effecting catalytic reactions such as destructive hydrogenation of coals, tars or oils, etc. (Using a metal sulfide catalyst), 2585
- Enriching carbonaceous materials (Elevated temperature and pressure in presence of H<sub>2</sub>S and Mo or W or their compounds), 2191
- Evaluation of rhenium-containing catalysts for the hydrogenation of brown-coal tar processing products at medium and high pressures, 6743
- Experiments on cracking primary tar from a coal of Donetzki Basin under pressure of hydrogen, 7043
- Fixed-bed vapor-phase hydrogenation of low-temperature coal tar under medium pressure, 6740
- Flexibility and balance in the gas industry (Production of gas, coke, and tar; gas purification, total gasification, and special products from gas), 3267
- Formation of lower phenols during liquid-phase hydrogenation (Semi-coked tar was used), 2928
- Formation of the phenols in the process of the destructive hydrogenation of the low-temperature tar (Effects of contact time, temperature, and pressure), 2855
- Garrett's coal pyrolysis process (Pyrolysis at 1075°F for short time; yields of 35% of liquid products; tar hydrogenated to give low-S fuel oil), 7024
- German developments in the production of synthetic liquid fuels (Discussion of the EHD process for the hydrogenation of coal and tar and the Fischer-Tropsch process), 6144
- H-oil- and H-coal-processes (Use of fluidized catalyst), 6889
- High-energy fuels derived from coal (Fuels for jet airplanes; hydrogenation of coal tar fractions with Raney Ni and use of sulfide catalysts, e.g., MoS<sub>2</sub> on activated C), 6772
- High-pressure hydrogenation of low-temperature tar (At 466 to 472° and 200 atmospheres pressure using a catalyst consisting of pumice impregnated with NH<sub>4</sub> thiomolybdate), 2556
- High-pressure hydrogenation of low-temperature tar (At 7100 Atm and 2500°C in presence of MoO<sub>3</sub> catalysis), 5831
- High-pressure hydrogenation of low-temperature tar. III. Effects of catalysts and hydrogenating conditions (Comparison of (NH<sub>4</sub>)<sub>2</sub>MoO<sub>4</sub>, SnCl<sub>2</sub>, and Ni<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>-Fe<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> as catalysts with granulated pumice as carrier), 2372
- High-pressure hydrogenation of low-temperature tar. I. Effects of hydrogenating conditions (At 425-475° and 151-253 atm pressure using powdered ammonium molybdate as catalyst), 2310
- High-pressure hydrogenation of low-temperature tar. II. Comparison between neutral oil and phenolic oil from low-temperature tar, 2379
- High-pressure hydrogenation of various tars. II. Hydrogenation of various tars and oils in a continuous plant (At 470 to 490°C and 200 Atm using NH<sub>4</sub> thiomolybdate catalyst), 2566
- High-pressure hydrogenation of various tars. III. Hydrogenation of middle oils obtained by the hydrogenation of various tars and oils, 2567
- High-pressure hydrogenation of low-temperature tar. X. Comparison of tars from bituminous coal and lignite (At 450 to 465° and 215 to 230 atmospheres pressure using MoO<sub>3</sub> as a catalyst), 2555
- High-pressure plant for experimental hydrogenation processes (Description of apparatus for testing catalysts), 2332
- High-pressure hydrogenation of low-temperature tar. VIII. Comparison of low-temperature tars carbonized at different temperatures, 2560
- High-pressure hydrogenation of low-temperature tar. XIII. Comparison of carriers in the molybdenum catalysts. (At 440 to 442° and 100 atmospheres pressure using NH<sub>4</sub> molybdate as catalyst), 2611
- High-pressure hydrogenation of low-temperature tar. XII. Low-temperature hydrogenation of low-temperature tar middle oil (At 370 to 402° and 100 to 110 atmospheres pressure using a catalyst prepared by adding S to MoO<sub>3</sub> obtained from HNO<sub>3</sub> and hot NH<sub>4</sub> molybdate solution), 2612
- High-pressure hydrogenation of low-temperature tar. XI. Comparison of molybdenum and tungsten catalysts (Mo and W oxides and NH<sub>4</sub> molybdate and tungstate), 2615
- Hydrocarbons from carbonaceous matter (Cu, Zn, Al, Sn, Sb, Pb, Bi, Fe on their alloys as catalyst; 450° and 50 atm pressure), 2416
- Hydrocarbon of oils from coal, tar, oil, and their products (Hydrogenation of fraction with b.p. >300°C

- using halide catalysts and alkaline earth compounds; fluid residue treated at 20 to 100°C with 0.5 to 2% halogen-free alkali or  $\text{NH}_3$  salts (sulfates, phosphates, or carbonates), 2645
- Hydrocarbons (Prevention of fixation of high molecular weight substances on catalyst by addition of liquid solvents), 2193
- Hydrocarbons of low boiling point from tars, etc (Reaction of tars with H at 300 to 500° and 5 to 200 atm), 2172
- Hydrocarbon oils from coals, tars, mineral oils, and their products (Using catalysts of tin ammonium chloride and halogen or H halide), 2644
- Hydrocracking of low-temperature coal tars. 2. Hydrocracking of a neutral fraction (250-350°) (Use of active C and NiS-impregnated active C as catalysts), 6905
- Hydrocracking of coal tar (Co--Mo oxide or sulfide catalysts), 3050
- Hydrocracking of high-boiling coal tar fractions in a fixed bed catalyst at a pressure of 30 atm (Hydrocracking in 250-ml reactor in presence of Co oxide--Mo oxide--Al oxide catalyst), 2933
- Hydrocracking of low-temperature coal tars. 3. Hydrocracking of a neutral oil fraction (250-350°) (Use of catalysts containing Ni, Co, and Mo on molecular sieves and silica-alumina cracking catalyst), 6906
- Hydrocracking of neutral, low-temperature tar fraction (Hydrocracking of neutral, low temperature tar fraction over (1)  $\text{SiO}_2$ -- $\text{Al}_2\text{O}_3$ , (2)  $\text{CoMoSO}_4$  on  $\text{SiO}_2$ -- $\text{Al}_2\text{O}_3$ , and (3) NiS on  $\text{SiO}_2$ -- $\text{Al}_2\text{O}_3$ ), 6830
- Hydrogasification of carbonaceous material (Materials such as coal, tar, petroleum residues, oils, and chars; production of high calorific value gas using Al chloride catalyst), 5218
- Hydrogenating tar, etc. (Using Mo-Zn contact agent), 2297
- Hydrogenating carbonaceous materials (Halogen or S compounds of solid metalloids or of  $\text{NH}_3$ , as catalysts; compounds of P, Se, Te, As, Sb, Si, Zr, and B as catalysts), 2475
- Hydrogenation at high pressure in the production of fuels and lubricants (Review on hydrogenation of lignite, coal, and tar), 2693
- Hydrogenation of tar and of coal (Results obtained at the Fuel Research Station in 1932), 2363
- Hydrogenation of Kashpira tar (At 150-200 atmospheres pressure using  $\text{Fe}_2\text{O}_3$  as catalyst), 2338
- Hydrogenation of topped-crude and of petroleum cracks residues, primary shale and coal tars, asphalts and phenols (29 references), 2340
- Hydrogenated products of phenolic oil in low-temperature tar. I and II (250° and 100 atm of  $\text{H}_2$  in presence of  $\text{Ni}_2\text{O}_3$  catalyst), 2258
- Hydrogenation reaction of coal and lignite. Reactions of the catalytic high-pressure hydrogenation of coal and oil and their control (Outline of chemical and physical process occurring), 2607
- Hydrogenation of coal, tar, and mineral oils (At 400° and under 200 atm pressure,  $\text{Mo}_2\text{S}_3$  as catalyst), 2284
- Hydrogenation of coal and coal tars; review and annotated bibliography of work published in 1959-1970, 3070
- Hydrogenation of coal, tar, or oil at 300 to 700° at 20 atm pressure in presence of Mo or Zn catalyst, 2198
- Hydrogenation cracking of tars, 7091
- Hydrogenation of high-boiling coal distillates, tar oils, etc. (Catalytic hydrogenation at 400 to 550°; catalysts consists of H-carrying metals combined with halogens that volatilize during reaction), 2672
- Hydrogenation of brown coal tars (Review), 2730
- Hydrogenation at Billingham in Retrospect, 2914
- Hydrogenation of Moscow brown-coal tar under high pressure (At 395-410° and 200 atm pressure, Fe powders as catalyst), 2231
- Hydrogenation of coal tar and pitch (425 and 225 atm pressure using oxide or sulfide of W as catalyst), 2691
- Hydrogenation of low-temperature coal tar and related materials. Summary of the literature (164 references), 2932
- Hydrogenating coal, etc. (Using liquids obtained by treating sulfides of metals of the 6th group with strong primary or secondary bases as catalysts), 2410
- Hydrogenation of coal, tar, oils, etc. (At 100 atm and 460 to 490°C using Mo catalyst, addition of I compounds), 5694
- Hydrogenation of tars and tar oils (Description of small plants;  $\text{MoS}_2$  pellets as catalysts), 5806
- Hydrogenation of bituminous and anthracite coal (Technical possibilities of hydrogenating coal and tars), 2280
- Hydrogenation of oxygen-containing compounds. II. Reduction of phenols of the primary tar of Cherekhov coals ( $\text{MoS}_2$  catalyst), 2308
- Hydrogenation of coal and tar (Review of history and economics of coal hydrogenation; 395 references), 3022
- Hydrogenation of low-temperature tar by laboratory scale continuous plants. I. Preliminary experiments ( $\text{NH}_3$ , thiomolybdate as catalyst), 2445
- Hydrogenation of coal and of low-temperature carbonization tar (Bergius process), 2447
- Hydrogenation of low-temperature tar by laboratory-scale continuous plants. II. Results of some experiments (Production of gasoline by hydrogenation of tar at 480° and 200 atm), 2482
- Hydrogenation of coal and of coal tar (Hydrogenation with H under pressure in aqueous medium; use of HI or P hydrolyzes coal which facilitates dissolution), 3045
- Hydrogenation of low-temperature tar by laboratory scale continuous plants. III. Preliminary experiments on the temperature of (the) high-temperature separator (At 468 to 470° and 200 atmospheres pressure using  $\text{NH}_3$ , thiomolybdate as catalyst), 2610
- Hydrogenation of phenol fractions of low-temperature [brown coal] tar (420° and 85 atm pressure;  $\text{MoO}_3$  catalyst), 2759
- Hydrogenation of two tars from Iraq (At 350 to 450°C and 100 to 250 atm; effects of Al silicate coating on Ni--Cr--Mo steel reactor vessel on yields of gas oil and gasoline), 5857
- Hydrogenation--cracking of tars (At 750°C, HD catalyst; at 450°C, Mo oxide catalyst), 2546
- Hydrogenated coal tar products (Review with 126 references), 3033
- Hydrogenation of low-temperature coal tars using iodine as catalyst (Hydrogenation at 430°C for 2 hr under H pressure of 210 atm with agitation; hydrogenate was 96% liquid; S content of tar was reduced from 0.7 to 0.14%; iodine was more active catalyst than Co--Mo--Al oxide), 5854
- Hydrogenating the anthracene fraction of coal tar (At 475° and 300 atmospheres pressure using a  $\text{MoO}_3$  catalyst; repeated recycling improves yield of light hydrocarbons), 2376
- Hydrogenation of coal and primary tar (Bergius process), 2494
- Hydrogenation of coal or coal extracts at above 430° and at least 300 atmospheres pressure in the presence of catalysts, 2620
- Hydrogenation of pitch and heavy distillates from primary brown coal tars to diesel fuel (At 320-330° using  $\text{MoS}_2$  or Na as catalysts; diesel fuel production), 2325
- Hydrogenation--cracking of tars. II. Preparation of a catalyst (Preparation of alumina-gel supported  $\text{NH}_3$ , molybdate catalyst; effectiveness of Mo sulfide catalyst), 2384
- Hydrogenating carbonaceous materials such as coal or coal tar (Heating in closed container with water and a metal such as Zn), 2362
- Hydrogenation of coal, tar, and crude oils (Processes dealing with hydrogenation in Europe and USA), 2825
- Hydrogenation of low-temperature tar under various conditions (Conversion of low-temperature tar from bituminous coal into high-quality motor fuel by destructive hydrogenation), 2502
- Hydrogenation of coal, tar, mineral oil, etc. (Using heavy metal sulfide catalysts with  $\text{H}_2\text{S}$  added as promoter), 2665
- Hydrogenation of topped-crude and of petroleum cracked residues, primary shale and coal tars, asphalts and phenols (Catalytic hydrogenation under pressure), 2334
- Hydrogenation rates of high-temperature coal tar in a CSTR reactor with a Co--Mo catalyst. Paper No. 25, 3041
- Hydrogenation--cracking of tars. I. Preliminary experiments (Dependence of pressure on temperature; evaluation of catalysts), 2390
- Hydrogenation of low-temperature tar and tar products (At 450° and 200 atmospheres pressure using halides and sulfides of Mo and W as catalysts), 2313
- Hydrogenation of coal tar (H pressure of 1000-3000 psi and temperature of 700-900°F; hydrogenating gas is mixture of equal amounts of H and CO), 6896
- Hydrogenation of coal tar (Hydrogenation in flow of equimolecular mixture of hydrogen and CO in presence of iodine catalyst at 70 to 210 atm and 370 to 480°C), 6897
- Hydrogenation, chromatography and thermodiffusion of electrostatically purified low-temperature tar (Primary tar extracted in electrostatic tar extractor during low-temperature carbonization in Lurgi ovens; autoclave hydrogenation at 180 to 350°C in presence of Mo sulfide catalyst), 2979
- Hydrogenation of tar products, 2698
- Hydrogenation of bituminous coal tars (200 atm; 450°;  $\text{MoS}_2$  catalyst; HI catalyst with  $\text{MoO}_3$ ), 2682
- Hydrogenation of crude anthracene according to the Bergius method. I. Production of concentrated carbazole (At 400 to 410° and 100 atmospheres pressure using  $\text{MoS}_2$  as a catalyst), 2270
- Hydrogenating coal, etc. (Catalysts produced by action of volatile S compounds on metals or their compounds), 2219
- Hydrogenation of coal and tar, 2965
- Hydrogenation (Addition of  $\text{H}_2\text{SO}_4$ ,  $\text{H}_2\text{SO}_3$ , or  $\text{HNO}_3$  to hydrocarbon oils from coal, tar, mineral oils before or during hydrogenation), 2671
- Hydrogenating carbonaceous materials (Use of catalysts obtained by treating a volatile S compound with a heavy metal or a compound of a heavy metal such as the oxide for hydrogenation of coal tars at less than 50 atmospheres pressure), 2615

- Hydrogenation of low-temperature tar under various conditions (Use of  $(\text{NH}_4)_2\text{MoO}_4$  on silica gel or  $\text{Al}(\text{OH})_3$  as catalysts to produce liquid products; 450 to 500° and 100 to 350 atm pressure), 2422
- Hydrogenation of a few derivatives of coal tar (1) in the presence of sodium hydride as catalyst, (2) under high pressure and high temperature, 2229
- Influence of sulfur on the hydrogenation of low-temperature tar ( $(\text{NH}_4)_2\text{MoO}_4$  on alumina gel as catalyst;  $\text{H}_2\text{WO}_4$  or  $\text{Cr}_2\text{O}_3$  as catalyst), 2486
- Infrared spectroscopic investigation of the mechanism of transformation of high-molecular fraction of semi-coked tar during destructive hydrogenation (Infrared absorption spectra of neutral components separated from pitch of Cherenkhovo semicoked tar), 2915
- Investigating the chemical composition, properties and methods of treating primary tars from Chelyabinsk brown coals. I. Destructive hydrogenation of the primary tar from Chelyabinsk brown coals, 2373
- Investigations on pressure hydrogenation of coal tar. I. Production of fuel and raw materials for chemical industries by liquid-phase hydrogenation of Hu-Chen-Tsu coal (NONE), 6795
- Investigations on pressure hydrogenation of coal tar. II. Solvent influence on liquid-phase hydrogenation, 6796
- Investigations on the catalytic hydrogenation of coal tar (Production of gasoline on fuller's earth catalyst), 6725
- Investigations on pressure hydrogenation of coal tar. III. Study of major factors affecting the process of liquid-phase pressure hydrogenation, 2988
- Jet fuels from hydrogenated coal tar derivatives and pinane-containing materials, 6895
- Kinetics of hydrocracking of low temperature coal tar (Use of both autoclaves with catalyst of sulfides of Ni and W supported on silica-alumina; gasoline obtained at 500° and 3000 psi; equation for relationships between rate constants for gasoline formation, desulfurization, and denitrogenation), 7141
- Kinetics of hydrogenolysis of low-temperature coal tar (Batch autoclave with Mo oxide catalyst produced gasoline at 475° and 3000 psi; rate-determining step is chemisorption of tar molecules on catalyst), 6859
- Kinetics of hydrogenolysis of coal tar, 3036
- Light spirits from low-temperature coal carbonization (200-250 atm pressure; 43% thermal efficiency; 140 gal oil from 1 ton of coal), 5677
- Liquid fuels from tars by carbonization of coals in hydrogen atmospheres (Fixed bed carbonization of coal at ca. 950° F in H<sub>2</sub> at less than 1000 psig followed by catalytic hydrogenation at 650-950° of tar), 6944
- Liquid hydrocarbons from tars, pitches, etc. (Preliminary thinning with hydrocarbon solvents; use of oxides or sulfides of 3rd to 7th group metals;  $\text{NH}_4$ , molybdate or chromate, Cu, Ag, Au, or metal of group 8 as catalysts), 5671
- Liquid products from distillable carbonaceous materials (Treatment at 300 to 700° and 1 to 20 atmospheres pressure using W sulfide as a catalyst), 5815
- Low-boiling liquids by destructive hydrogenation (200 atm pressure, 300 to 700°; solid Ag or Cu compound as catalyst), 2221
- Low-boiling hydrocarbons from coal, tar, mineral oil, etc., by hydrogenation (Using additions of acetic, formic, or oxalic acids and sulfides, halides, phosphides, oxides, carbonates, or oxalates of Zn, Al, Ti, Sn, Pb, V, Bi, Cr, Mo, W, U, Mn, Fe, Ni, or Co), 5920
- Low-temperature tar and oil: properties and applications (Processing by distillation, cracking under pressure, hydrogenation under pressure, and solvent extraction with ethanol,  $\text{SO}_2$ , or phenol), 2669
- Low-temperature coal tar hydrogenation. I. Hydrogenation of neutral middle distillates in a continuous bench-scale unit (Investigation of effect of temperature, pressure, space velocity, and H<sub>2</sub>/oil ratio on hydrogenation; optimum conditions were 400°, 100 kg/sq cm with Co-Mo oxide catalyst on alumina), 3085
- Low-temperature hydrogenation of Northern-Bohemian brown-coal tars (Tar is hydrogenated at approximately 341° and 300 atm with use of  $\text{WS}_2$  catalyst), 6721
- Low-temperature coking and the production of liquid fuel (Yields from distillation, cracking, and hydrogenation of tars), 6572
- Low-temperature tars: recent work on their constituents, 2207
- Low-temperature hydrogenation of Northern-Bohemian brown-coal tars (Continuous process for production of motor fuels, alkanes, lubricating oils, phenols, and cresols), 2916
- Low-temperature coal tar hydrogenation. II. Hydrogenation of neutral middle distillates in an autoclave (Different catalysts [ $\text{CHI}_3$ , I, and Co molybdate] used in liquid phase hydrogenation of low temperature tar), 6948
- Manufacture of liquid hydrocarbons by the catalytic hydrogenation under pressure of coals, tars, and mineral oils (At 350-500° and 100 to 10,000 atm pressure using metals of group I-IV of the periodic table as catalysts), 6040
- Medium-pressure-refining by hydrogenation of brown-coal-tar products (At 15 to 70 kg/sq. cm,  $\text{MoC}_3$ ,  $\text{Al}_2\text{O}_3$  catalysts), 4194
- Medium-pressure hydrogenation of neutral oil fractions of low-temperature tar into diesel oil (Use of commercial catalyst (W and Ni sulfides); hydrogenation at 300 to 450°C, 70 to 100 atm), 6818
- Method of processing high-boiling coal-tar fractions (Processing of high-boiling coal tar fractions into low-boiling aromatic hydrocarbons; hydrocracking at 10 to 50 atm and 300 to 350°C in presence of Co-alumina catalysts), 2961
- Method of processing high-boiling coal-tar fractions (Processing of high-boiling coal tar fractions into low-boiling aromatic hydrocarbons; hydrocracking at 10 to 50 atm and 450 to 700°C in presence of Co-alumina catalysts), 2960
- Motor fuel (Hydrogenation of crude benzene produced in carbonization of brown coal is carried out at 350° and 110 atm in presence of active C), 2512
- Motor fuels from low-temperature tars, 2547
- Motor spirit from hydrogenation of tar (200 atm pressure and 450° using ammonium molybdate as catalyst), 2245
- New aspects in coal-tar processing (Description of methods for conversion of brown coal into paraffins, phenols, pyridine, and electrode coke; most efficient method is hydrogenation at 40 atm and 330°C), 2956
- New low-pressure hydrogenation process for semicoke-oven tars, 6730
- Newest findings in the hydrogenation and dehydrogenation field in the medium-pressure range (Production of high octane value gasoline by hydrogenation of brown coal tar), 2871
- Oily hydrocarbons (Catalytic hydrogenation of carbonaceous materials in presence of alkali or alkaline earth sulfides and Fe compounds as catalysts), 2635
- Plant for the production of gasoline by the hydrogenation of bituminous coal (Production of 100,000 tons of gasoline per year by direct treatment of coal and 50,000 tons by hydrogenation of creosote and low-temperature tar), 5777
- Preparation of synthetic liquid fuel in Siberia (Russia) (Sapromyxites), 2274
- Principles of low-temperature carbonization of coal-oil suspensions (Synthetic fuel production), 95
- Problem of coal hydrogenation (Catalytic hydrogenation under pressure), 2402
- Processing of low-temperature tar oil fractions to diesel oils (Sketches of experimental equipment; development of catalyst for diesel oil production), 6723
- Processing of coal tar by hydrocracking at low pressure (Review of methods of coal tar processing; new data on hydrocracking at 500-50° and 50 atm with Al-Co-Mo catalyst; yield of aromatic hydrocarbons increased), 3008
- Processing of an anthracene fraction by the hydrogenation method (Destructive hydrogenation of the coal tar anthracene fraction using Mo oxide-Co-Al oxide catalysts at 100 to 200 atm and 520 to 550°C), 2938
- Production of chemicals from the anthracene fraction of coal tar by high-temperature hydrogenation (Study of hydrogenation in continuous plant of first anthracene fraction crystallized from coal tar; flow chart proposed for production of solvents,  $\text{C}_6$  to  $\text{C}_8$  aromatics, naphthalene and other products), 2953
- Production of hydrocarbons by hydrogenation of coal products, tars, and mineral oils in presence of Mo-Zn catalyst at 200 atm pressure, 2424
- Production of chemicals from unpyrolyzed tar derived from continuous carbonization of Kuznetsk coals (Characteristics of tar and hydrogenation products), 2929
- Production of high yields of aromatic hydrocarbons by hydrogenation (Hydrogenation of tars from semicoking of coals together with 160-280° fraction from catalytic cracking of vacuum distillate of high-S petroleum using Cr catalyst), 2893
- Project Western coal. Conversion of coal into liquids, 6923
- Properties of spirits produced by the hydrogenation-cracking of low-temperature tar, 5832
- Properties of tar from low-temperature carbonization of American seam coal (Fluidized carbonization of coal to produce char and tar; economic aspects), 2927
- Report of the director of fuel research for the year ended March 31, 1934 (Using  $\text{NH}_4$ , molybdate supported on alumina gel as catalyst), 2352
- Report of experimental work on the hydrogenation of Canadian coal, coal tar, and bitumen for the production of motor fuel. I. Batch experiments on the hydrogenation and cracking of low-temperature coal tar (Up to 572° using Cu,  $\text{MoO}_3$ , Fe oxide,  $\text{MoS}_2$ , or  $\text{MoO}_3 + \text{S}$  as catalyst), 2272
- Report of experimental work on the hydrogenation of Canadian coal, coal tar, and bitumen for the production of motor fuel. II. Description of an apparatus for continuous hydrogenation and experiments on coal tar, bitumen, and a suspension of powdered coal in coal tar

- (At 428-452° and 183-187 atm pressure using MoO<sub>3</sub> as catalyst), 2273
- Science of coal-to-oil conversion. III. Hydrogenation of coal and tar (Brief discussion of history and theory), 6082
- Silica-alumina catalysts for high-pressure hydrogenation (Catalysts of silica-alumina-askanite activated by HF plus small amounts of oxides or sulfides of Cr, Mo, Ni, Fe, Zn, or W), 2952
- Simultaneous hydrogenation conversion of tars from underground gasification and semicoking of coal. (Hydrocracking of semicoking tar) (Co--Mo--Al oxide catalyst), 5087
- State of scientific knowledge and technical development in the field of tar processing, extraction, and synthesis, 7284
- Status of hydrogenation of petroleum, bitumen, coal tar, and coal (Bibliography), 2240
- Studies on hydrogenation of low-temperature tar products. Hydrorefining of neutral oil. Part I (Hydrorefining of neutral oil (boiling 200 to 305°C) obtained from noncaking coal studied in laboratory plant at 350 to 450°C and 25 to 100 atm using Co--Mo--Al oxide catalyst; at 400°C conversion level of stock decreased, and at 450°C catalyst lost its activity), 6853
- Studies pertaining to the catalytic hydrogenation of pyrolytic tars (Using Fe, Pd, Ni, and Co catalysts), 2565
- Synthetic crude oil from coal (Low-temperature carbonization of coal followed by hydrotreating of coal tar products), 6920
- Synthetic crude oil from coal (Carbonization of coal and hydrotreating of coal tar products), 6919
- Tar as a fuel, 2493
- Tar oils (Preparation, properties, and processing; solubility in 37 organic solvents), 2183
- Tars, oil, and petrol from coal. Survey of the production, 6090
- Technology of coal and petroleum hydrogenation (Review on high-pressure hydrogenation of coal and tar and thermal processing of petroleum), 3012
- Thermal treatment of carbonaceous materials (Using phosphates or sulfates of Mn, Fe, Cu, or Zn and one or more of the metals Mo, Sn, W, Re, U, V, Cr, Ni, or Co or compounds thereof), 2591
- Transformation of carbonyl compounds during destructive hydrogenation (Data on hydrogenation of benzophenone, benzaldehyde, cyclohexanone, semi-coked tars, and coals in presence of industrial ferric catalysts), 2936
- Treatment of coal for the production of power materials (28 references), 2540
- Two-stage process for production of chemical intermediates, motor oil and gases by hydrogenation of Chermkhovo coal tar (Hydrocarbon gases), 2911
- Two-stage process for production of chemicals by hydrogenation of Chermkhovo coal tar (Two-stage (liquid and vapor phase) process yields 60 to 66% chemicals and intermediates (aromatics and C6 to C8 phenols, naphthalene, diluents, etc.) and 33 to 37% hydrocarbon gases (alkanes) at H expenditure of 5.7 to 6.0% of coal tar weight), 2954
- Use of hydrogen and carbon in the destructive hydrogenation of fuels (Review of effects of various catalysts and operating conditions on yields in hydrogenation of coal, tars, and oil residues), 2869
- CCAL TAR/LIQUEFACTION
- Coal tar-derived fuel for jet engines (Fuels with high heat capacity, high thermal stability, low viscosity, and low freezing points required), 6872
- CCAL TAR/PHYSICAL PROPERTIES
- Physical and chemical properties of coal tar (Fractionation of gasoline from coal tar), 7424
- CCAL TAR/PRODUCTION
- Better utilization of coal for the production of oil and petrol, 6092
- Carbonization by fluidization for the manufacture of pulverized coke, gas, and tar (Wet coal or lignite used), 164
- Chemicals from coal hydrogenation (Cost of plant to produce 31,090 bbl. chemicals and fuels per day would cost 326 million (1952)), 2775
- Chemicals from coal hydrogenation (30,000 barrel per day plant would produce 6.1% tar acids, 50.8% aromatics, 16.4% LPG, and 26.7% gasoline), 2802
- Coal tar (Effect of carbonization temperature on yield and properties of coal tar), 128
- Coal tar and intermediate products (Review with 129 references), 7384
- Combustion of coal in subterranean deposits (Injection pressure of combustion-supporting gas, usually air, controls amount of flammable gas and coal tar liquids), 5247
- Complex utilization of Ukrainian brown coals. XIII. Ukrainian brown-coal tars recovered at low-temperature carbonization with solid heating medium, 143
- Continuous process for low-temperature fluidized carbonization of coal (Description of equipment), 154
- Diesel oil from coal tar, 6806
- Distillation of coal at low temperatures (Distillation under exclusion of air at 450-500°; aim was to develop conditions for maximum tar yield; 15 references), 7111
- Distilling carbonaceous material, 3680
- Flexibility and balance in the gas industry (Production of gas, coke, and tar; gas purification, total gasification, and special products from gas), 3267
- Fluidized-bed low-temperature carbonization of bituminous coal and thermal cracking of the tar vapors, 176 (BM-RI-7322)
- Fluidized-bed pyrolysis of coal, 7130
- Formation of coal tar during the high-temperature carbonization of bituminous coal (Review with 47 references), 150
- Gasification of fuels. Manufacture of gas from Styrian brown coal (Equipment), 4323
- High-speed pyrolysis of brown coal in a stream [of steam], 7164
- Hydrogenation of coal (Coal catalyzed with ammonium molybdate solution, maximum conversion at 1500-3000 psig), 6808
- Hydrogenation in a homogeneous phase (Hydrogenation of coal tar from brown coal; production of alcohols containing 8 C atoms), 2926
- Improvement of semicoke-oven tar by hydrogenation at moderate pressure, 3004
- Low-temperature distillation of coal (Low-temperature distillation to produce tar, high Btu gas, and char), 4029
- Low-temperature carbonization, 117
- Low-temperature fluidized carbonization in relation to energy production (Carbonization plant for Alberta subbituminous coals; 20 references), 151
- New developments in the production of town gas (Four systems of gas manufacture by carbonization plants are described), 4299
- Preparation and utilization of fuels from coal tar, 6380
- Pressure gasification of some noncoking coals, 5213
- Processing of coal (Brief survey of methods of coal gasification), 4053
- Properties of tar from low-temperature carbonization of American seam coal (Fluidized carbonization of coal to produce char and tar; economic aspects), 2927
- Slow thermal decomposition of Chukurovo coal at atmospheric pressure and in vacuo in the 200-800° range (In vacuum, yield of tar and gas increased), 7168
- Tar, gas, and char from coking and noncoking coal or lignite (Preparation of clean coal gas), 174
- Tar oils (Preparation, properties, and processing; solubility in 37 organic solvents), 2183
- Tars from semicoking and gasification of brown coal (Tables showing detailed characteristics of tars and their fractions; tars used as raw materials for motor fuels, paraffins, and phenols), 4616
- COAL TAR/PURIFICATION
- Kinetics of the hydro-removal of sulfur, oxygen, and nitrogen from a low temperature coal tar (Batch hydrogenolysis of S, O, and N compounds in presence of W sulfide catalyst indicates that the hetero-atoms can be completely removed at 500° and 1500 psi; 13 references), 1431
- COAL TAR/PYROLYSIS
- Pyrolysis of heavy tars from the semicoking of Chermkhovskii coals (Pyrolysis at 650-1000°; proportion of unsaturated compounds in gas decreased with increasing temperature from 40% at 650-700° to 5% at 1000°), 7124
- COAL TAR/RECOVERY
- Recovery of chemicals from underground coal gasification gas in a large-scale laboratory apparatus (Pilot-scale laboratory apparatus), 5035
- Separation of tar, naphthalene, ammonia, hydrogen sulfide, hydrogen cyanide, and pyridine from coke-oven gas (Gas scrubbed with ammoniacal liquor), 1175
- COAL TAR/REDUCTION
- Catalytic reduction of tar components by molybdenum trisulfide. II. Bicyclic hydrocarbons (diphenyl). III. Monocyclic phenols. IV. Condensed-nucleus phenols ( $\alpha$ - and  $\beta$ -naphthols) (Effects of pressure, temperature, and residence time on hydrogenation of biphenyl), 2895
- Review of coal tar technology. VIII. Analytical techniques (28 references), 6863
- COAL TAR/REFINING
- Basic factors in the treating of coal tars (Review; emphasizes effect of market demand on degree of coal tar refining), 29
- Coal carbonization, tar refining, and coal gasification (Descriptive), 125
- Refining tars, oils, etc (Treatment with mineral acid such as H<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>4</sub> of HCl dissolved in alcohol), 7039
- Solvent refining of low-temperature tar with liquid ammonia, 7304
- Tar and tar products (Review; 110 references plus 11 pages supplementary bibliography), 6836
- COAL TAR/REMOVAL
- Continental practice in the treatment of coal gas (Tar decantation under pressure, horizontal-tube primary coolers, centrifugal exhausters, and H<sub>2</sub>S removal; dry purification usually used), 3835
- Electrostatic gas purification at the Stuttgart--Gaisburg coke oven plant (Efficiency for removal of tar,

- naphthalene, NO, light oil, HCN, and H<sub>2</sub>S), 910
- Fuel gas, especially synthesis gas (Presence of tar and hydrocarbons in gas from bituminous coal prevented by exposing powdered coal to such high temperatures that hydrocarbons are decomposed), 4823
- Gas purification (Tar and moisture condensed by spraying gas with NH<sub>3</sub>; use of alkaline solution, such as Na<sub>2</sub>CO<sub>3</sub> to remove H<sub>2</sub>S, HCN, and NH<sub>3</sub>), 886
- Gasification of fuels. Purification of coke oven gas at transmission pressure in the Ruhr region (Gas is passed through tar precipitator and HCN washer at normal pressure and then compressed to 10 atm; H<sub>2</sub>S and NH<sub>3</sub> are later removed), 4318
- Purification of coke-oven gases and production of a combustible gas rich in hydrogen and carbon monoxide (Crude coke-oven gas purified and most of ar, aromatics, naphthalene, nitrogen compounds, and S compounds removed using steam and oxide or sulfide catalyst), 1371
- Regenerator process for the separation of coke-oven gas (Coke-oven gas after removal of tar and ammonia, is cooled to eliminate impurities such as benzene, S compounds, carbon dioxide, water, and methane), 1351
- Separation of tar, naphthalene, ammonia, hydrogen sulfide, hydrogen cyanide, and pyridine from coke-oven gas (Gas scrubbed with ammoniacal liquor), 1175
- COAL TAR/RESEARCH PROGRAMS**
- Results of coal tar research in the last 30 years (A comprehensive summary with 60 references), 5900
- COAL TAR/REVIEWS**
- Chemicals from coal (Review (to 1962); no references), 41
- Coal tar and intermediate products (Review with 129 references), 7384
- Finished products from coal tar (Review with 130 references), 7382
- Review of coal tar technology, Vol. 23, Pt. 2, 44
- Review of coal tar technology. V. Tar acids (75 references), 6869
- Review of coal tar technology. VI. Tar bases (41 references), 6870
- Review of coal tar technology. II. Light oils: monocyclic aromatic hydrocarbons (105 references), 6866
- Review of coal tar technology. IV. Pitch (9 references), 6874
- Review of coal tar technology (Over 100 periodicals abstracts (Jan-Jun, 1969) covering tars, light oils, middle oils, pitch, tar bases, etc.), 6878
- Review of coal tar technology. VII. Utilization (110 references), 6862
- Review of coal tar technology. I. Tars (39 references), 6851
- Review of coal tar technology. VIII. Analytical techniques (28 references), 6863
- Review of coal tar technology. IX. Physical measurements (14 references), 6864
- Review of coal tar technology. X. Chemical engineering (20 references), 6865
- Review of coal tar technology. III. Middle oils: polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons (57 references), 6873
- Technological development of the processing of coal tar and its fractions (Review with attention to work in USSR, 1950-65), 38
- COAL TAR/SEPARATION PROCESSES**
- Production of diesel and fuel oils from coal tar (Separation of pitch and oil from coal tar by fractional solution), 5804
- Separation of tars from condensates formed during city-gas production (Coal gasification with O-steam mixture), 5380
- COAL TAR/SOLUBILITY**
- Tar oils (Preparation, properties, and processing; solubility in 37 organic solvents), 2183
- COAL TAR/SOLVENT EXTRACTION**
- Complex utilization of Ukrainian brown coals. XIV. Purification of paraffin obtained from lignite tar (Solvent extraction using (CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>2</sub>Cl<sub>2</sub> at 50°), 7311
- Fractionation of a technical coal tar by means of solvents and its chemical examination (Benzene and ethyl ether as solvents), 7199
- Hydrogenation of extracted oils from low-temperature tar (450°; 100 atm pressure), 5956
- Low-temperature tar and oil: properties and applications (Processing by distillation, cracking under pressure, hydrogenation under pressure, and solvent extraction with ethanol, SO<sub>2</sub>, or phenol), 2669
- Low temperature tar from lignite from Puentes de Garcia Rodriguez (Ccruna), 7287
- Review of coal tar technology. X. Chemical engineering (20 references), 6865
- Solid fuel research (Review of solid fuel research as well as fundamental research on combustion in fluidized bed, extraction of chemicals from coal tar and production of metallurgical coke, nonfuel uses of coal, e.g., solvent extraction and hydrogasification at high temperatures and pressures), 39
- State of scientific knowledge and technical development in the field of tar processing, extraction, and synthesis, 7284
- COAL TAR/STABILITY**
- Reproducibility and thermal stability of coal-tar pitch, 7434 (Y-1922)
- COAL TAR/USES**
- Review of coal tar technology. VII. Utilization (110 references), 6862
- COAL TAR OILS/CENTRIFUGATION**
- Hydrogenation of coals mined in the Cherekhovo coalfield and concentrated by the method of centrifugal separation in heavy liquids (Hydrogenation in autoclave at 460°C and 300 atm), 6731
- COAL TAR OILS/CRACKING**
- Hydrocracking of pitch distillates (Obtaining low- and medium-boiling hydrocarbons), 6794
- Low-temperature tar and oil: properties and applications (Processing by distillation, cracking under pressure, hydrogenation under pressure, and solvent extraction with ethanol, SO<sub>2</sub>, or phenol), 2669
- COAL TAR OILS/DESULFURIZATION**
- Catalytic desulfurization of light distillate (Use of V oxide catalyst at ambient or lower pressure at 420°C to remove 93% of thiophene and 100% of C disulfide), 1302
- Composition of the product from medium-pressure hydrogenation of a coal-tar distillate (Desulfurizing catalyst (Co oxide—Mo oxide supported and Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>), 2931
- COAL TAR OILS/DISTILLATION**
- Catalytic refinement under pressure of a light oil of coal tar consisting mainly of benzene (Refinement of 320°C and 32 atm of H-containing gas to produce high-octane motor fuel; yield of 98% regardless of initial material; refined product contains no S or S compound), 6880
- Diesel oil from coal tar, 6806
- Low-temperature tar and oil: properties and applications (Processing by distillation, cracking under pressure, hydrogenation under pressure, and solvent extraction with ethanol, SO<sub>2</sub>, or phenol), 2669
- COAL TAR OILS/HYDROGENATION**
- Catalytic hydrogenation of low-temperature tar fractions (Neutral oils from low-temperature tar can be processed to middle distillates (diesel or kerosene-type fuels) by hydrogenation over sulfide catalyst), 6827
- Coal's place in space: rocket fuels from tars (Coal tar fractions as jet and missile fuels; perhydrofluoranthrene has heat of combustion of 18,130 B.t.u./lb.), 6704
- Composition of commercial liquid-phase hydrogenation products. II. Composition of the sludge of the hydrogenate of the heavy oil from medium-temperature tars from Cherekhovo coals, 2901
- Composition of commercial liquid-phase hydrogenation products. III. Composition of the tarry hydrogenation product obtained at 450°, 2905
- Composition of commercial liquid-phase hydrogenation products. I. Composition of a wide fraction obtained by liquid-phase hydrogenation of the heavy oil from medium-temperature tar from Cherekhovo coal, 2904
- Composition of udex extract produced from hydrogenate of coal tar light oil (Solvent produced from hydrogenate of light oil and extracted by diethylene-glycol contains 30 to 40% aromatics, 60 to 70% hydrocarbons of paraffin and naphthalene series and is practically free of olefins), 2947
- Composition of the product from medium-pressure hydrogenation of a coal-tar distillate (Desulfurizing catalyst (Co oxide—Mo oxide supported and Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>), 2931
- Contribution to the studies on pressure hydrogenation of tar distillates (Selective elimination of nitrogen bases from coal tar distillate without hydrogenation of aromatic hydrocarbons; use of Mo, W, Co, and Ni on Al oxide as catalysts at 360 to 440°C and 100 or 150 atm to 320 atm), 3011
- Dealkylation of tar oil in the presence of an alumina catalyst. Effects of pressure and temperature (Formation of benzene, toluene, xylene, and naphthalene by hydrodealkylation of methylnaphthalene fraction from tar oil in presence of Al oxide at 600 to 650°C and H pressure of 30 to 50 atm), 2948
- High-temperature medium-pressure hydrogenation of light oils from lignites (Reviews), 2855
- Hydrocarbons from materials such as a middle oil from the carbonization of brown-coal tar (Preparation of metal sulfide catalyst for thermal treatment at 300 to 600°C), 5909
- Hydrocracking of pitch distillates (Obtaining low- and medium-boiling hydrocarbons), 6794
- Hydrogenation and liquefaction of coal. III. Characterization of assay oils, 6016
- Hydrogenation of brown-coal oil (At 525° and 200 atmospheres pressure using a Mo catalyst), 5829
- Low-temperature tar and oil: properties and applications (Processing by distillation, cracking under pressure, hydrogenation under pressure, and solvent extraction with ethanol, SO<sub>2</sub>, or phenol), 2669
- Two-stage hydrogenation of the Aleksandriisk brown coal. II. Destructive hydrogenation of medium oil (The following catalysts were used: mixture of Cr, Mo, In, and Th on kaolin treated with H<sub>2</sub>; Mo compounds on activated charcoal treated and untreated with H<sub>2</sub>; Mo

- and Zn compounds on activated charcoal treated with H<sub>2</sub>; and complex Mo-Ni catalyst on kaolin treated with H<sub>2</sub>S), 5847
- COAL TAR OILS/PRODUCTION**
- Coal tar as a source of valuable products (Review with 44 references), 6636
- Description, operation, and development results of the coal-gasification plant of the Cokerie Gaziere de Strasbourg, 3886
- Diesel oil from coal tar, 6806
- Hydrogenation of coal tar (Hydrogenation in flow of equimolecular mixture of hydrogen and CO in presence of iodine catalyst at 70 to 210 atm and 370 to 480°C), 6897
- Hydrogenolysis and structure of Hokkaido coals (Concluded that hydrogenolysis of coal begins with liberation of both tar acids and saturated hydrocarbons), 2989
- Production of gaseous hydrocarbons from coals and their tars (Production of olefins; economics), 3771
- Review of coal tar technology. II. Light oils: monocyclic aromatic hydrocarbons (105 references), 6866
- Review of coal tar technology. III. Middle oils: polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons (57 references), 6873
- COAL TAR OILS/REFINING**
- Catalytic refinement under pressure of a light oil of coal tar consisting mainly of benzene (Refinement of 320°C and 38 atm of H-containing gas to produce high-octane motor fuel; yield of 96% regardless of initial material; refined product contains no S or S compound), 6880
- Reactions occurring in the sulfuric acid refining of brown-coal gas benzene and tar oil, 5688
- Refining of light oil from low-temperature carbonization of brown coal by the Rostin-D.C.G.G. process, 111
- COAL TAR OILS/REMOVAL**
- Electrostatic gas purification at the Stuttgart-Gaisburg coke oven plant (Efficiency for removal of tar, naphthalene, NO, light oil, HCN, and H<sub>2</sub>S), 910
- COAL TAR OILS/REVIEWS**
- Chemicals from coal (Review (to 1962); no references), 41
- Review of coal tar technology (Over 100 periodicals abstracts (Jan-Jun, 1969) covering tars, light oils, middle oils, pitch, tar bases, etc.), 6878
- COAL TAR OILS/SOLVENT EXTRACTION**
- Low-temperature tar and oil: properties and applications (Processing by distillation, cracking under pressure, hydrogenation under pressure, and solvent extraction with ethanol, SO<sub>2</sub>, or phenol), 2669
- COALITE PROCESS**
- Liquid fuel from coal obtained by low-temperature carbonization (Carbonization at 600° by Coalite process yields 18 to 20 gal of tar/ton of 36% volatile coal; from tar 3 gal of crude motor spirit is obtained), 93
- COBALT OXIDES/REDUCTION**
- Two-stage reduction process for producing metal catalyst (Preparation of Fe or Co catalysts by reducing corresponding oxides in two-stage process for use in synthesis of compounds from CO and H), 6338
- COBALT OXIDES/REGENERATION**
- Gasifier and desulfurizer for carbonaceous materials (Co oxide and similar reactive oxides used for gasifying and desulfurizing carbonaceous materials with use of air as regenerative fluid; S gases converted to Co sulfides, and S then recovered and Co oxide regenerated), 5236
- Producing sulfur-free gas from high-sulfur-content coke for use in an energy-generating plant (Co<sub>3</sub>O<sub>4</sub> used to remove S from gases by forming Co<sub>3</sub>S<sub>4</sub>), 5238
- COED PROCESS**
- Application of COED process coal-derived liquids in a petroleum refinery, 7023
- Char oil energy development. Period of operation July 1972-June 1973. R and D report No. 73, interim report No. 2 (Engineering data to be used for design of commercial plant, commercial potential of products of COED process), 7181 (NP-20129)
- Char oil energy development, period of operation July 1971-June 1972 (Production of oil, gas, and char from coal by pyrolysis (COED process)), 7179 (EN-2349)
- Char oil energy development, 6850 (PCR-534)
- Chemical by-products from coal (Production of alkenes, aromatics, H, ammonia, S tar acids; conceptual all-chemical refinery), 7380 (PB-180878)
- Clean energy from coal - a national priority (Status of coal gasification, liquefaction, and solvent extraction programs), 5372 (EN-2281)
- Clean fuels from coal. Project COED (Char Oil-Energy Development) (Review with 6 references), 6997
- Coal gasification. COED process plus char gasification (Plant utilizes COED coal pyrolysis process along with molten salt process to gasify COED char), 5330
- Coal liquefaction - a progress report (Review of pilot plant developments), 6931
- COED [Char Oil Energy Development] plant for coal conversion (Pyrolysis of coal with heating value 12.800 Btu/lb), 7166
- COED [char-oil-energy-development] char desulfurization (S content of char reduced from 3 to less than 0.6% by reactor with H at 1600°F in presence of calcined dolomite), 1447
- COED coal-to-crude process moves into pilot-plant stage (Process development unit yielded following products (wt % of dry coal): char 54.3, oil 23.6, gas 15.0, water 7.0 with the gas consisting of (vol. %) CO 22.1, hydrogen 51.0, methane 20.9, and ethane 6.0), 6842
- COED research aims at oil, gas and char from coal (Yield from one ton Illinois No. 6 coal is 610 kg char, 210 liters crude oil, and 136 cu m gas, or, alternatively, 560 kg char, 260 liters oil, and 280 cu m hydrogen), 6845
- Desulfurization of COED Char-3 (Using hydrogen at 1600°F in the presence of calcined dolomite), 1489
- Development of the COED [char oil energy development] process (Caking coals can be used without preoxidizing), 5081
- Economic evaluation of COED process plus char gasification, period of performance April 1971-April 1972, 3144
- Economic evaluation of COED process plus char gasification, period of performance April 1971-April 1972 (Coal pyrolysis process producing char which is subsequently gasified to produce 921 Btu gas, 7180 (EN-2348)
- Gasoline from coal (Discussion of general aspects of coal to liquid fuel program), 6821
- Hydrogenation of COED coal oils (Hydrogenation at 3000 psig over fixed bed of Ni-Mo catalyst; H consumption and O, N, and S removal correlated with operation conditions), 6904
- Hydrogenated COED oil (Conversion of coal by fluidized bed pyrolysis into gas, oil, and char; catalytic hydrogenation plant constructed to hydrogenate oil; desulfurization; production of gasoline, middle distillate, gas oil, and bottoms), 5254
- Hydrogenated COED oil. Paper No. 3 (Hydrogenation of oil produced by the COED process), 6974
- Hydrogenation of COED process coal-derived oils (Over fixed bed nickel-molybdenum catalysts), 7170
- Hydrogenation of COED process coal-derived oils (Hydrogenation at 3000 psig over fixed bed of Ni-Mo catalyst; S removal), 6940
- Hydrogenation of COED process coal-derived oils, 6959
- Low sulphur fuels from COED Syncrude, 7021
- Process development unit results and commercial analyses (Analysis of COED process), 6912
- Project COED: coal pyrolysis pilot plant. Paper No. 8 (Recovery and processing of oil, gas, and char), 7155
- Status of coal liquefaction technology (Comparison of economics and feasibility of liquefaction processes), 7019
- Summary presentation: an overview of coal conversion technology, 52
- Synthetic fuels industry based on Rocky Mountain coals, 6930
- Technological alternatives to flue gas desulfurization (Status of coal liquefaction and gasification processes), 1853
- COED PROCESS/FLOWSHEETS**
- Another hat in the energy ring - FMC's coal-to-gas/oil process (Cogas process concept; production of synthetic pipeline gas), 5245
- Project Gasoline in final development stage (NONE), 6834
- COED PROCESS/PILOT PLANTS**
- Char oil energy development (COED process for pyrolysis of bituminous coal), 7165 (EN-1995)
- COED PROCESS/REVIEWS**
- Coal [conversion to synthetic crude oil] (Review with 14 references), 6945
- Coal gasification (Review of coal gasification fundamentals including coal characteristics, coal processing, chemical reactions, and thermodynamics; low and high Btu gas production), 5481 (NP-20097)
- Coal liquefaction projects underway (Brief review of methods being developed in the USA for production of liquid fuels from coal), 6841
- Office of Coal Research continues liquid extraction projects (Review of projects for coal conversion into city gas and gasoline), 6828
- Project Gasoline in final development stage (NONE), 6834
- COGAS PROCESS**
- Gasification moves from research to development (Current gasification projects and processes in USA (1972)), 5320
- Stearns-Roger gets contract for coal-to-gas pilot plant (List of large direct desulfurization plants operating on residues; processing sequences for producing low S fuel oil most cheaply), 1743
- Synthetic crude oil: is it feasible yet (Description of GCOS and COGAS processes), 5593
- COGAS PROCESS/FLOWSHEETS**
- Another hat in the energy ring - FMC's coal-to-gas/oil process (Cogas process concept; production of synthetic pipeline gas), 5245
- COGAS PROCESS/PILOT PLANTS**
- Another hat in the energy ring - FMC's coal-to-gas/oil process (Cogas process concept; production of synthetic pipeline gas), 5245

Coal gasification (Review of coal gasification fundamentals including coal characteristics, coal processing, chemical reactions, and thermodynamics; low and high Btu gas production), 5481 (NP-20097)

## COKE/CARBONIZATION

Behavior of activated bituminous coal and low-temperature coke in low-temperature carbonization and gasification in a current of steam, 101

## COKE/CHEMICAL REACTIONS

Catalytic reactions of carbon with steam-oxygen mixtures (Sodium carbonate as catalyst), 5756  
Coal gasification (Reaction of aqueous slurry of coal or coke with O above 1800°F and 100 psig to produce CO and H), 5182  
Complete gasification of coal. I. Effect of heating rate of the carbonization. II. Reactivity of coke against carbon dioxide, 3171

## COKE/COMBUSTION

Distribution of sulfur in the combustion of coal and coke, 265

## COKE/DESULFURIZATION

Attempted removal of sulfur from coal and coke (NONE), 1353  
Behavior of the so-called organic coke sulfur in coke at temperatures over 1000° (Volatilization of organic sulfur compounds at 1500 to 2000° in N or H atmosphere), 541  
Coke desulfurizing (Laboratory study using H), 1409  
Coke desulfurization with reducing gases (Use of H in fixed bed and methane in fluidized bed), 1328  
Coke of low sulfur content from sulfur-rich coal (Coke desulfurized at 420-500° in presence of inert gas and water vapor), 1340  
Desulfurization of coal and coke (Relation between S content of coal and of coke reviewed; practical possibilities of desulfurization by reaction with gases in large-scale coke ovens are small), 978  
Desulfurization of coal and coke by chemical and physicochemical methods (Desulfurization by heating was found to be the most economical means for decreasing S content of coke), 1203  
Desulfurization of coke. III (Effectiveness of  $Al_2O_3$ ,  $H_2MoO_4$ , Fe turnings,  $Cr_2O_3$ , and aluminate solution for sulfur removal in coking operation), 1021  
Desulfurization of coals and cokes (Review of processes for removal of inorganic S from coal before carbonization or combustion and those that remove organic and inorganic S during coking or from finished coke; 41 references), 1492  
Desulfurization of petroleum coke (Effectiveness for coal coke), 1815  
Desulfurization of coke (Coke preheated to 900-950° and desulfurized by mixture of  $H_2O$  vapor and  $CO_2$  heated to 500-600°), 1304  
Desulfurization of coke. II (By introduction of water vapor and  $NH_3$  during coking), 964  
Desulfurization of coke (Coal or coke treated, prior to heat treatment, with 0.5-20% inorganic or hydroxy acid, and (or) mono- or dibasic organic acids containing not more than 6 C atoms), 1414  
Desulfurization of coke (Laboratory procedure), 950  
Desulfurization of fine coke charges in a current of hydrogen, 2121  
Experiments on the removal of sulfur from coal and coke, 1380  
Fuels with low sulfur content and smokeless fuels (Review; smoke and S dioxide emissions), 1502  
High-temperature desulfurization of coke (Degree of desulfurization evaluated in relation to coking temperature and coal composition), 1451  
Laboratory research on metallurgical coke prepared by desulfurization of coke containing inorganic additives by the action of steam on calcium sulfide, 1274  
Lowering the sulfur content of coke by heating to high temperatures (46% of sulfide S removed at 1100° and 50-70% at 1500°; organic S eliminated in amounts of 1.6% at 1100° and 20% at 1600°), 1560  
Lowering the sulfur content of coke during the coking of coals and charges (Addition of 5-10% black oil or hydrocarbon condensate from extraction of natural gas coking charge aided transfer of S to volatile products and reduced S content of coke by 10-20%), 1446  
Possibility of lowering the sulfur content of metallurgical coke during dry quenching (Blowing of coke with air or air-steam mixture), 1347  
Problems in lowering the sulfur content of coke during its production (Review; 38 references), 1423  
Reducing the sulfur contents of coals and cokes (Reduction of S content by treatment with ethylene at 1100° in oven; propane-butane mixture used at 800°), 1013  
Stepwise desulfurization of fluidized coke with steam and hydrogen, 1095  
Sulfur content of coke for metallurgical purposes and possibilities of decreasing the sulfur content (Review of desulfurization of petroleum coke), 1504  
Sulfur reduction from fluidization coke (laboratory phase) (At 650-750° and with mixture of 70% steam and 30% air as fluidization agent, about 30% of S may be eliminated), 1365

## COKE/FLUIDIZATION

Sulfur reduction from fluidization coke (laboratory phase) (At 650-750° and with mixture of 70% steam and 30% air as fluidization agent, about 30% of S may be eliminated), 1365

## COKE/GASIFICATION

Action of inorganic polycatalysts in the water-gas process (Oxides of Cu, Ni, Co, Fe, U, and Mn or alkali carbonates), 3286  
Apparatus for gasification of solid fuels (Unit for obtaining efficient gas-solid contact, especially for use in gasification of coals and cokes), 4864  
Calculations relative to the replacement of steam additions to the gasification air by carbon dioxide in the gasification of coke in fixed bed producers (If steam is replaced by  $CO_2$ , CO and  $CO_2$  content of product gases increased at expense of H and  $H_2O$  content; gasification efficiency slightly higher with steam), 4632  
Carbon monoxide from coke and oxygen (Powdered coke gasified at about 1075° in mixture of O and  $CO_2$ ; steam produced in waste-heat boilers), 4341  
Carbon-steam reaction kinetics from pilot-plant data (Coke gasification at 1600-1800°F), 4563  
Carbonization and gasification of carbonaceous solids (Carbonaceous materials carbonized in fluidized bed to remove part of volatiles), 168  
Chemistry of the carbon-steam reaction, 5023  
City-gas generation by simultaneous gasification of coke and oil (Gasification in water gas generator), 4298  
Coal or coke gasification (Process for reducing losses of combustibles in gasification of coal with steam and O in fluidized bed; process carried out at 10-25 atm), 4929  
Comparative study of coke gasification by water and by  $CO_2$  - observations concerning the initial velocities (Cokes gasified by water and C dioxide under identical conditions; operating temperature of 1000°), 4940  
Continuous gasification of coke without slag formation (Brown coal powder added in gasification pit above hot coke level), 4247  
Continuous process for the low-temperature gasification of solid fuels with the use of superheated steam (Use of cokes and anthracite), 4327  
Development of low-temperature carbonization of brown coal, 140  
Devolatilization of large coal particles as applied to Szikla-Rozinek gasifiers (Carbonizing of coal and gasification of resultant coke), 178  
Effects of reactivity and some other variables on gasification of coke with steam (33 references), 3955  
Fuel gas (Gas of high calorific value made from solid powdered or finely grained fuels by making starting materials react with air or O, steam, and  $CO_2$ ), 4338  
Fundamental research into aspects of the chemistry of coke production, and coke gasification in the blast furnace (Review with 94 references), 5343  
Gas production from steam, air, and coal (Slag production minimized by passing through the hot fuel alternate streams of steam containing less than 10% O and more than 25% O; process reduces steam consumption), 4935  
Gasification of coke by  $CO_2$  and  $O_2$  (Review with 21 references), 4471  
Gasification of solid fuels in a slagging producer (In gas producer in which molten slag is sprayed into furnace as principal heat source, use of C or highly enriched air preheated to at least 1000° as gasification agent allows use of low-grade coal or coke as fuel), 5012  
Gasification of solid fuels (Gasification at 700-1100° with carbon dioxide), 4910  
Gasification of solid fuel (Process described in which fuel is brought into close contact with liquid slag in rotatable container), 4930  
Gasification of solid fuels with stepwise addition of the gasification agent (O is introduced stepwise), 4489  
Gasification of low-value coals (Data compared for 19 coals and cokes of different grades and response to burning in Lurgi-Schweizer, Otto Bochum, rotating grid furnace, and in Winkler and Fleisch-Winkler generators), 4289  
Gasification of solid fuels (Gasification of low temperature lignite coke with O and steam), 4587  
Gasification of carbonaceous solids (Use of metal halide to inhibit formation of  $CO_2$ ; gasification at 1700-1800°F), 4130  
Gasification kinetics of coke with mixtures of carbon monoxide and carbon dioxide (Gasification at 900, 1000, and 1100° in presence of  $CO_2$ -CO-N mixtures), 5251  
Gasification of coke with carbon monoxide-carbon dioxide mixtures (Study of effect of temperature, gas composition, and lump size on rate of gasification of coke on samples of 10-60 mm dia. at 900-1100°), 5252  
Gasification of solid fuels (Part of recycled coke formed in low-temperature carbonization is gasified to give producer gas), 4347  
Gasification of solid fuels in a fluidized bed (Reactions with air and with  $CO_2$  at 800, 850, and 900° at 1 atm

- pressure), 4179
- Gasification of metallurgical cokes (Review with 20 references, and discussion), 4463
- Gasification research with various brown coals and cokes in a rotating-grate generator, 4104
- Gasification of coke or coal (Saturated steam is gasifying agent at 700-1000°; CaO mixed with fuel), 4134
- Gasification of fuels by oxygen (Gasification is more effective when enriched gas and steam-O blowing were used instead of steam-air blowing), 4751
- Gasification reaction of lump coke for blast-furnace use (Lump cokes packed in ceramic tube and gasified for maximum of 3 hr at 1000-12000° in upward streams of CO<sub>2</sub>-CO and CO<sub>2</sub>-N), 5150
- Graphical representation of some gasification process parameters on Dolinski's hexagon[al diagram] (Review and discussion of gasification process parameters), 5076
- High-calorie gas from bituminous fuels (Gasification carried out by adding hot steam-gas mixture to upper part of gas generator and removal of high-calorie gas from lower part of generator after vapors in layers of incandescent coke or semicoke are pyrolyzed), 4931
- Improvement of gases obtained by gasification of combustible solids (Relatively low calorific value of gases obtained by gasification of coke, etc., improved by spraying coke, etc., during gasification with combustible liquid), 3896
- Inertia of the process of gasification in a bed of solid fuel, 4528
- Integrated fluid coking/gasification process (Patent), 5519
- Obtaining mixed generator gas from 10-25 mm. coke KL (Gasification in Koller generator at 87-215 kg coke/sq. m./hr; intersification of gasification leads to increasing fuel components in gas and to improving calorific value), 4924
- Performance of a Wellman-Galusha producer installation with a Whessoe gas-cleaning plant, 4202
- Performance of a gas-synthesis demonstration plant for producing liquid fuels from coal (Production of gasoline and diesel oil; dust in raw gas removed by cyclone separation, wash scrubbing, and electrostatic precipitation; CO<sub>2</sub>, H<sub>2</sub>S, and organic S compounds were removed with diethanamine, Fe oxide, and activated C), 6761
- Pollution-free fuels (Coal liquids extracted with solvent and lighter hydrocarbons are distilled off), 2062
- Preparation, gasification, and smelting of high-iron content cokes for producer-gas manufacture, 3832
- Process of gasification of anthracite and coke with a steam-air blast (Operation of experimental gas producer shown in schematic detail), 4568
- Producing sulfur-free gas from high-sulfur-content coke for use in an energy-generating plant (Co<sub>3</sub>O<sub>4</sub> used to remove S from gases by forming Co<sub>3</sub>S<sub>4</sub>), 5238
- Rapid method of coke gasification (16 references), 4571
- Rate coefficient of gasification for coke particles in a fluidized bed (C + CO<sub>2</sub> + 2CO), 4223
- Reaction kinetics of the gasification of carbon with H<sub>2</sub>O-H mixtures under pressures (Pure C and coke contacted with water-Ar and water-H-Ar mixtures at 950-1150°; methane and CO formed; water partial pressures of 5, 125, and 250 atm; H partial pressures from 0 to 50 atm; total pressure of 50 atm), 4943
- Slurries of solid carboniferous fuels (Equipment), 5529
- Steam gasification of coke (Patent), 5624
- Theoretical and experimental studies on fluidized gasification of solid fuels (System operates below fusion point of mineral matter in coal), 5082
- Underground gasification of fuels. Gasification of semicoke from Moscow brown coal with a steam-oxygen blast (Steam concentration of 10-20% optimum in producing maximum percentages of CO and H and minimum of CO<sub>2</sub>), 4760
- Water gas (Reaction at 1000-1650°F and 200-800 psia), 4964
- COKE/HEATING**
- Lowering the sulfur content of coke by heating to high temperatures (46% of sulfide S removed at 1100° and 50-70% at 1500°; organic S eliminated in amounts of 1.6% at 1100° a 20% at 1600°), 1560
- COKE/HYDROGENATION**
- Comparative hydrogenation experiments (Hydrogenation using Ni and MoO<sub>3</sub> catalysts; 250 atm pressure and 420°), 2433
- High-pressure hydrogenation of semicoke from brown and bituminous coals (Effects of starting materials, temperature, pressure, and catalyst on yields), 2654
- Hydrogenation of carbonaceous materials (800°C and 5000 atm, no catalyst), 2576
- Production of high-hydrogen water gas from younger coal cokes (Evaluation of Na<sub>2</sub>CCl<sub>3</sub>, K<sub>2</sub>CCl<sub>3</sub>, TiCl<sub>2</sub>-CuO and MgO-Fe<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>-K<sub>2</sub>Cr<sub>2</sub>O<sub>7</sub> as catalysts), 2393
- COKE/PRODUCTION**
- Autogenous carbonization for the continuous production of coke and gas (Description of equipment), 4870
- Behavior of mixtures of fat coal and gas coal during coking (30 references), 7109
- Carbonization by fluidization for the manufacture of pulverized coke, gas, and tar (Wet coal or lignite used), 164
- Development of the primary energy consumption and future means of refining and application of hard coal (Discussion of processes for treating hard coal), 5402
- Flexibility and balance in the gas industry (Production of gas, coke, and tar; gas purification, total gasification, and special products from gas), 3267
- Fluidized-bed (with oxidants) desulfurization of noncoking coal for producing metallurgical coke (Review of literature on desulfurization of coal; physical methods are unsatisfactory), 1350
- Fundamental research into aspects of the chemistry of coke production, and coke gasification in the blast furnace (Review with 94 references), 5343
- Gasification of brown-coal briquets and hard brown-coal in the prometheus-Weber gas producer (Cracking of gas at 500-600°), 3383
- Hydrocracking of low-temperature tars (Description of raw materials, apparatus, and procedure; increase in pressure increased yield of coke and gaseous products and increased degree of cracking and hydrogenation of asphalts and resinous products; increased ratio of H to raw material increased yield of gasoline and gaseous products), 6814
- Liquid fuels from coal, other fossil hydrocarbons (Processes under development by different companies for commercial conversion of coal into liquid fuels; economic analyses of coal and oil shale processing), 6803
- New aspects in coal-tar processing (Description of methods for conversion of brown coal into paraffins, phenols, pyridine, and electrode coke; most efficient method is hydrogenation at 40 atm and 330°C), 2956
- Possibilities and experiments for decreasing the sulfur content in coke. I (Carbonization of coal at 400-1000° with H<sub>2</sub> as fluidizing gas), 1448
- Solid fuel research (Review of solid fuel research as well as fundamental research on combustion in fluidized bed, extraction of chemicals from coal tar and production of metallurgical coke, nonfuel uses of coal, e.g., solvent extraction and hydrogasification at high temperatures and pressures), 39
- Synthetic oil from coal (Catalytic hydrogenation in autoclave at 140-210 atm up to 475° in presence of ammonium molybdate and Sn chloride or Zn chloride gave crude oil, gas, coke, and water; hydrorefining with CoO and Mo oxide on Al oxide followed by cracking), 6877
- COKE/REVIEWS**
- Chemicals from coal (Review (to 1962); no references), 41
- COKE/SPECIFIC HEAT**
- Determination of the specific heat of tar and tar oils, coke, and coal, 7403
- COKE-OVEN GAS/DESULFURIZATION**
- Hydrogen sulfide scrubbing from coke-oven gas with deacidified and concentrated ammonia liquor, 1081
- Removal of organic sulfur compounds from brown coal high-temperature (BHT-coke oven) gas by pressure-washing processes (Flow diagrams of washing and analytical procedures; discussion of recycling and regeneration of wash liquids), 1346
- Removal of hydrogen sulfide from coke-oven gas (Gaseous NH<sub>3</sub> used for removal of H<sub>2</sub>S), 1221
- COKE-OVEN GAS/PURIFICATION**
- Vacuum carbonate process for recovery of hydrogen sulfide and cyanides (Removal of H<sub>2</sub>S, CO<sub>2</sub>, HCN, pyridine, and naphthalene from coke-oven gas by scrubbing with Na<sub>2</sub>CO<sub>3</sub> solution), 966
- COKE-OVEN GAS/WASHING**
- Removal of organic sulfur compounds from brown coal high-temperature (BHT-coke oven) gas by pressure-washing processes (Flow diagrams of washing and analytical procedures; discussion of recycling and regeneration of wash liquids), 1346
- COKING/ECONOMICS**
- Remarks concerning the future of coal chemistry (Discussion with 11 references), 5083
- COLLIN-SAARGRUBEN PROCESS**
- Desulfurization of gas with ammonia water, 621
- COMBINED CYCLES/PLANNING**
- Gilbert proposes short lead-time coal-fueled combined cycle (Utilization of ignifluid boiler), 5558
- COMBUSTION/CHEMICAL REACTION KINETICS**
- Gasification of fuels. Reaction kinetics research on the technology of gasification and combustion (Discussion of physical and chemical influences on gasification and combustion), 4313
- Kinetics of heterogeneous reactions during combustion of solid fuels (Review describing techniques for measuring combustion kinetics; 23 references), 7158
- Stoichiometric analysis of the processes of combustion and gasification of solid fuels, 4279
- COMBUSTION/FLUIDIZED BED**
- Proceedings of international conference on fluidized-bed combustion (2nd) (Collection of 23 papers), 1533 (PB--214 750/2)
- Regenerative limestone process for fluidized bed coal combustion and desulfurization (Lime in bed reacts with

S dioxide and O to form Ca sulfate), 7167  
COMBUSTION/REVIEWS  
Clean power from coal (Review with 33 references), 7157

COMBUSTION/STABILITY  
Stability of flame front propagation in porous media with special application to in-situ processing of coal (Unstable flame front propagation results in resource bypassing), 5634 (UCRL-5159E)

COMBUSTION HEAT/PRESSURE DEPENDENCE  
Nonagglomerated brown-coal gasification of the Ukrain. SSSR with a steam-oxygen blast under pressure and under laboratory conditions (Pressures up to 50 atm; effect of pressure on Btu of gas), 4181

Pressure carbonization of a high-volatile A bituminous coal to produce high-Btu gas (Coal carbonized in closed system at 600° and 40-1200 psig; production of tars and oils eliminated by retaining volatiles within system; increase in pressure gave higher heating values and lower production), 162

COMBUSTION HEAT/RADIATION EFFECTS  
Influence of  $\gamma$ -rays on the underground gasification of coal (Laboratory experiments using cobalt 60; heating value of gas increased), 4848

Underground gasification of coal (Irradiation of oxidation area with gamma rays produces increase in calorific value of gas produced), 4876

CONDENSATES/SEPARATION PROCESSES  
Separation of tars from condensates formed during city-gas production (Coal gasification with O-steam mixture), 5380

COPPER OXIDES/SORPTIVE PROPERTIES  
Reactivity of SO<sub>2</sub> with supported metal oxide: alumina sorbents (343°C), 2144

CRACKING/CHEMICAL REACTION KINETICS  
Catalytic hydrocracking. Mechanism of hydrocracking of low-temperature coal tar (Production of gasoline), 6887  
Thermal cracking of tars and volatile matter from coal carbonization (Cracking at 500-1000°), 177

CRACKING/FLUIDIZED BED  
Tar cracking. 1. Cracking of coal carbonization products on a fluidized bed of contact material (char or petroleum coke), 7149  
Thermal cracking of tars and volatile matter from coal carbonization (Cracking at 500-1000°), 177

CRACKING/REVIEWS  
Fuel processing fluidized beds (Review of literature; 68 references), 5070

CRACKING/TEMPERATURE DEPENDENCE  
Tar cracking. 4. Cracking of coal carbonization products in a static-bed reactor between 700° and 1300° (Complete conversion of tar at 850-1000°; maximum gas yield at 850°; water gas reaction intensified above 1000°; at 1300° and 150% steam, gas was only product), 7144

CREOSOLS/DISTILLATION  
Compound isolation from brown coal by low-temperature evacuation (35°C), 7388

CREOSOLS/PRODUCTION  
American coal-hydrogenation plant (Pilot plant with simplified flow chart; capacity of 100 tons coal/day; plant operates at 450 to 550°C), 2913  
Chemical by-products from coal (Production of alkenes, aromatics, H, ammonia, S tar acids; conceptual all-chemical refinery), 7360 (FE-180878)  
Conversion of higher phenols into phenols, cresols, and xylenols, 7379

Low-temperature hydrogenation of Northern-Bohemian brown-coal tars (Continuous process for production of motor fuels, alkanes, lubricating oils, phenols, and cresols), 2916

Production of coal chemicals by the combination of high pressure liquid phase hydrogenation with hydro-alkylation (Production of aromatic chemicals from coal by hydrogenation and hydroalkylation), 3013

CREOSOLS/REDUCTION  
Catalytic hydrogenation of coal-tar components by molybdenum sulfide (Good yields of benzene below 250°C; phenol, cresols, and ethylphenol reduced with yield up to 40%), 2970

CSF PROCESS  
Clean fuels via the CSF [Consol Synthetic Fuel] Process (Review with no references), 6999  
Coal liquefaction - a progress report (Review of pilot plant developments), 6931  
Coal liquefaction. Progress report (Pilot plant studies of Consol process), 6929  
Consol synthetic fuel process (For production of gasoline from coal), 6913  
Engineering evaluation and review of CONSOL synthetic fuel process (Converts high-sulfur Eastern coal to a low-sulfur fuel oil), 6977

Gasoline-from-coal produced on pilot plant (Planned construction of plant for processing 10,000 to 30,000 tons of coal into 480 to 1,000 cu m gasoline/day; yield of gasoline approaches 480 liters/ton coal), 6833

Process and equipment revisions to the Synthetic Fuels Process Pilot Plant, Cresap, West Virginia. Draft environmental impact statement (Production of low-sulfur synthetic fuel oil from high sulfur coal), 6986 (EIS-WV-72-5134-D)

Production of liquid fuels from coal in the US

(Description of pilot plant for production of liquid fuel, mainly gasoline, by method of incomplete coal hydrogenation), 6860

Project Gasoline. Paper No. 5 (Extraction of coal and hydrocracking of extract to produce gasoline), 7333

Proposed process and equipment revisions to the Synthetic Fuels Process Pilot Plant, Cresap, West Virginia. Final environmental impact statement, 7004 (EIS-WV-73-0270)

Summary report on Project Gasoline, period September 1963-June 1969. R and D report No. 39, Volume I (Liquefaction process for production of gasoline from coal), 6911 (EN-2282)

CSF PROCESS/CATALYSTS  
Coal's entrance into gasoline market set at 3 yr (Description of Consol Process), 6844

Pilot plant for gasoline production from coal in the U.S. (After solvent extraction, coal extract is hydrogenated on fixed bed of Co-Mo-Al oxide catalyst at 425°C and 210 atm; pilot plant is testing new catalyst based on Zn chloride that may be capable of direct conversion of coal into gasoline), 6846

CSF PROCESS/DIAGRAMS  
Engineering evaluation and review of consol synthetic fuel process. R and D report No. 70 (Includes economic evaluation and description of plant), 3088 (NP-20086)

CSF PROCESS/ECONOMICS  
Economic study of pipeline gas production from coal (Critical analysis of several processes), 5205

Engineering evaluation and review of consol synthetic fuel process. R and D report No. 70 (Includes economic evaluation and description of plant), 3088 (NP-20086)

CSF PROCESS/EQUIPMENT  
Engineering evaluation and review of consol synthetic fuel process. R and D report No. 70 (Includes economic evaluation and description of plant), 3088 (NP-20086)

CSF PROCESS/FLOWSHEETS  
Engineering evaluation and review of consol synthetic fuel process. R and D report No. 70 (Includes economic evaluation and description of plant), 3088 (NP-20086)

CSF PROCESS/PILOT PLANTS  
Pilot-scale development of the CSF process (Operational problems), 7169 (EN-2309)

CSF PROCESS/REVIEWS  
Coal [conversion to synthetic crude oil] (Review with 14 references), 6945

Office of Coal Research continues liquid extraction projects (Review of projects for coal conversion into city gas and gasoline), 6828

CSF PROCESS/TABLES  
Engineering evaluation and review of consol synthetic fuel process. R and D report No. 70 (Includes economic evaluation and description of plant), 3088 (NP-20086)

CUNARD PROCESS  
Oil from coal (Review of hydrogenation, straight distillation, and distillation followed by converting coke to water gas to oil), 5715

CYANOGEN/REMOVAL  
Gas-cleaning apparatus (Use of high gas velocity), 884

CYCLOALKANES/DEHYDROGENATION  
Simultaneous synthesis and dehydrogenation of hydrocarbons (Synthesis using CO and H; use of fluidized bed catalyst), 6345

CYCLOALKANES/PRODUCTION  
Catalytic reduction of tar components by molybdenum trisulfide. II. Bicyclic hydrocarbons (diphenyl). III. Monocyclic phenols. IV. Condensed-nucleus phenols ( $\alpha$ - and  $\beta$ -naphthols) (Effects of pressure, temperature, and residence time on hydrogenation of biphenyl), 2895

Composition of products of the synthesis from carbon monoxide and hydrogen over kieselguhr catalysts (Reaction of CO with H over K<sub>2</sub>CO<sub>3</sub>-activated kieselguhr at 300, 400, and 450° under 30 atm), 6649

Composition of hydrocarbons from isosynthesis (Benzene fraction consists predominantly of branched paraffins and naphthenes, e.g., methylbutane, 2-methylpentane, 2,3-dimethylbutane, 2,4-dimethylpentane, 2-methylhexane, 3-methylhexane, 2,3-dimethylpentane, methylcyclopentane, dimethylcyclopentane, and methylcyclohexane), 6288

Composition of the hydroaromatizate from Cherekhovo semi-coked coal tar (Production of aromatics, naphthene, normal alkanes, and isoalkanes), 2957

Hydrogenolysis of Hokkaido coals under high pressure (Batch autoclave study), 3083

Isomer distribution in the hydrocarbon products of the Fischer-Tropsch synthesis (Use of Co-ThO<sub>2</sub>-MgO-Kieselguhr catalyst in reaction of CO with H), 6604

CYCLOHEXANE/DECOMPOSITION  
Catalysis in hydrocarbon chemistry. II. Decomposition of low-boiling hydrocarbons (By Mo catalysts at ordinary pressures), 7074

CYCLOHEXANE/HYDROGENATION  
Transformation of carbonyl compounds during destructive hydrogenation (Data on hydrogenation of benzophenone, benzaldehyde, cyclohexanone, semi-coked tars, and coals in presence of industrial ferric catalysts), 2936

## CYCLOHEXANE/PRODUCTION

- Hydrogenated coal tar products (Review with 126 references), 3033
- CYCLOHEXANOL/PRODUCTION  
Hydrogenated coal tar products (Review with 126 references), 3033
- CYCLOHEXANONE/PRODUCTION  
Hydrogenated coal tar products (Review with 126 references), 3033

D

## DECALIN/PRODUCTION

- Hydrogenated coal tar products (Review with 126 references), 3033

## DESOPEX PROCESS

- Complete removal of organic sulfur compounds by the Desorex process (Use of series of absorption stages), 1316

## DESULFURIZATION

- Adaptation of the "Gastechnic" pebble-bed chemical purification process to the Saumur gasworks (Desulfurization; problems in use of pebble bed method), 1020
- Desulfurization during coking (By passing H<sub>2</sub>, desulfurized coke-oven gas, or gaseous hydrocarbons through coke during coking, up to 54% of initial S can be removed), 1311
- Sulphur emission control - the choice of process stays wide open, 2010
- DESULFURIZATION/BIBLIOGRAPHIES
- Bibliography of sulfur dioxide removal and recovery from waste gases and sulfuric acid plant tail gases, excluding the limestone and dolomite injection processes, 1953-1968, with abstracts. (Part II) (223 references), 1515 (PB-190471)
- Bibliography of sulfur trioxide and sulfuric acid mist emissions and their control, 1907-1968, with abstracts. (Part 3) (105 references), 1516 (PB-190471)
- Desulfurization of waste gases and fuels (Literature survey including legislative measures, cost calculations, and processes), 1947

## DESULFURIZATION/CATALYSTS

- Hydrocarbon-desulfurizing compositions (Chemical preparation of copper oxide catalyst on aluminium oxide carrier for use in desulfurization process), 1599

## DESULFURIZATION/CHEMICAL REACTION KINETICS

- Application of iron hydroxide slurry as a gas-desulfurization material (Preparation of slurry and chemical reactions involved in H<sub>2</sub>S removal), 1018
- Coke desulfurizing (Laboratory study using H<sub>2</sub>), 1409
- Desulfurizing low-temperature char (Effects of pressure, temperature, and H<sub>2</sub>S content on kinetics of char desulfurization), 1193
- Desulfurization kinetics of energetic coals (Steam-air mixture used under fixed-bed conditions), 1320
- Hydrogen processing of coal and the kinetics of desulfurization. Paper No. 36 (Pyrolysis and gasification of bituminous coal), 1486
- Hydrogen processing of coal and the kinetics of desulfurization (Conditions for efficient and economic desulfurization of coal; equipment design), 1497
- Kinetic studies on the pyrolysis, desulfurization, and the gasification of coals with emphasis on the nonisothermal kinetic method (Objective was to determine kinetics of desulfurization as aid to design, operation, and evaluation of new process systems for practical desulfurization), 7146
- Mechanism of coal desulfurization with gases (Mechanisms and theories), 1323
- Theory and practice of the desulfurization of low-temperature carbonization gas with the potash process under normal pressures as carried out at the VEB combine Espenhain (Kinetics of CO<sub>2</sub> and H<sub>2</sub>S removal), 7438
- Use of S<sup>35</sup> in the study of the process of desulfurizing coal (Tracer study of reactions), 1194

## DESULFURIZATION/CHEMICAL REACTIONS

- Methods for desulfurization (Tables and figures showing the economic problem, the concentration problem, the redox scale or S, processes for desulfurization of effluent gas streams and the cost relative to the degree of purity), 1758

## DESULFURIZATION/CHEMICO PROCESS

- Application of calcium-based wet flue gas desulfurization to a coal burning electric power plant (Operation of Chemico process plant), 1996
- Large scale equipment using the IHI-CHEMICO process for removing sulphur dioxide from stack gas (Uses magnesium oxide slurry as absorber), 1980
- Operational performance of the Chemico magnesium oxide system at the Boston Edison Company. Part II (Removal of SO<sub>2</sub> from flue gas), 1867
- Operational performance of the Chemico basic magnesium oxide system at the Boston Edison Company. Part I (Desulfurization of flue gases), 1861

## DESULFURIZATION/CHEMISTRY

- Sulfur removal from fuel gases by dry methods (Chemistry of the process using Fe oxide), 862
- DESULFURIZATION/CLAUS PROCESS
- Aluminas in air pollution control (Uses of aluminas in flue gas desulfurization), 1827
- Control stack gas pollution (Design and operation of Claus units), 1764
- Developments in Claus catalysts (Catalysts for desulfurization of stack gases), 1919
- Gas desulfurization process (Description of Claus process for removal of H<sub>2</sub>S from flue gas), 1904
- SO<sub>2</sub>-abatement system builds on success (Combined use of Wellman-Lord and Claus processes on flue gas), 1803
- Sulfur dioxide removal: Part 1. Ideal extraction route elusive, 1920
- Synthane - a candidate for success (Advantages of Synthane process for gasification of coal; use of Claus process for removal of H<sub>2</sub>S from synthesis gas), 5299
- DESULFURIZATION/COMPARATIVE EVALUATIONS
- Evaluation of SO<sub>2</sub>-control processes: task No. 5 final report (Technical and economic evaluations of feasibility of 12 different processes for control of S dioxide), 1608 (PB-204711)
- HDS goes deeper into barrel bottom (Desulfurization of fuel oils; choice of process; description of processes), 1740
- Reduction of the sulfur content of coal (Comparison of heavy-media separation, preparation on a washer grid, and flotation methods for S removal), 902
- DESULFURIZATION/COST
- Desulfurization of waste gases and fuels (Literature survey including legislative measures, cost calculations, and processes), 1947
- HDS goes deeper into barrel bottom (Desulfurization of fuel oils; choice of process; description of processes), 1740
- Methods for desulfurization (Tables and figures showing the economic problem, the concentration problem, the redox scale or S, processes for desulfurization of effluent gas streams and the cost relative to the degree of purity), 1758
- RC/Bahco system for removal of sulfur oxides and fly ash from flue gases (Design and operating variables; system uses two-stage lime slurry wet scrubbing process), 1555
- Reducing the sulfur content of coal (Organic S (40% of total) cannot be removed by physical means; remainder is pyrites; costs to be invested to remove S from solid fuel largely outweighs loss and injury to equipment due to S dioxide corrosion), 1452
- Stearns-Roger gets contract for coal-to-gas pilot plant (List of large direct desulfurization plants operating on residues; processing sequences for producing low S fuel oil most cheaply), 1743
- DESULFURIZATION/ECONOMICS
- Adip process (For the substantial removal (to a few ppm) of hydrogen sulfide and the partial removal of incidental COS, C dioxide, and mercaptans), 1959
- Areas of technical uncertainty in some sulphur dioxide removal processes (Processes for removal of S dioxide from flue gases; economics), 1818
- Control of particulate and SO<sub>2</sub> emissions from an industrial boiler plant (Tail-end limestone flue gas scrubbing offers greatest potential on annual operating cost basis), 196
- Desulfurization engineering of waste gas (Only a few of the stack gas desulfurization processes are practical and meet technical and economic standards), 1636
- Evaluation of SO<sub>2</sub>-control processes: task No. 5 final report (Technical and economic evaluations of feasibility of 12 different processes for control of S dioxide), 1608 (PB-204711)
- Fossil-fuel power plant process based on Lurgi pressure gasification of coal (Gas desulfurization), 5168
- HDS goes deeper into barrel bottom (Desulfurization of fuel oils; choice of process; description of processes), 1740
- Hydrogen processing of coal and the kinetics of desulfurization (Conditions for efficient and economic desulfurization of coal; equipment design), 1497
- Iron pyrites from high-sulfur coals (Economics of desulfurization of coal to recover FeS<sub>2</sub> for sulfuric acid production), 1422
- Physical desulfurization of coal - major considerations of SO<sub>2</sub> emission control (Cost-benefit analysis), 1535 (PB--210 373)
- Removal of SO<sub>2</sub> and dust from stack gases (Fuel desulfurization, especially hydrodesulfurization, is not economically feasible so removal of S dioxide from stack gas has been studied in great detail), 1403
- Removing SO<sub>2</sub> from stack gases (Review of full-scale and prototype processes with respect to stage of technological development, process design and operation, advantages, disadvantages, and economic feasibility), 7440
- Selective adsorption to remove H<sub>2</sub>S (Use of Ca aluminosilicate to more economically sweeten natural gases with CO<sub>2</sub>/H<sub>2</sub>S above 3:1 than by use of amines), 1237
- SO<sub>2</sub> free two-stage coal combustion process (Coal is dissolved by injection into molten Fe and

- simultaneously dissolved coal C is oxidized with injected air to CO; coal S is not oxidized but is transferred from Fe to slag consisting of coal ash and added limestone; process economics), 1750 (PB-211888)
- Sulfur dioxide emission control for industrial power plants (Efficiencies and economic feasibilities of dry additive injection system, wet scrubbing with lime, soda ash scrubbing, and caustic soda scrubbing with lime regeneration; pilot plant for lime regeneration system), 1543
- Will County Unit 1 limestone wet scrubber (Design, operations, and economics of full-scale limestone wet scrubbing system implemented at a power plant; system designed to remove 98 to 99% of particulate matter and 76 to 83% of S dioxide), 1551
- DESULFURIZATION/EFFICIENCY**
- Air pollution control at the Northern States Power Company Sherburne County Generating Plant (Review of design, operation, economics, and emission controls of low-sulfur coal-fired electric generating plant; discussion of solid waste and effluent disposal methods), 1542
- Contribution of the environmental promotion technology (procedures and products) project group (Flue gas desulfurization with 80% efficiency), 1605
- Desulfurization of Donets Basin coals by flotation (Flotation inefficient in desulfurizing pyrite coals), 1322
- Efficient operation of oxide purifiers (Correct use of  $Fe_2O_3$  depends on establishing and maintaining process of migration whereby S formed as result of alternate fouling and reoxidation accumulates inside each particle and is covered by freshly formed film of hydrated  $Fe_2O_3$ ), 915
- Estimation of the efficiency of desulfurizing coals during cleaning (Determination of efficiency of coal desulfurization), 1693
- Limestone types for flue gas scrubbing (Dissolution rates in acid media and S oxide removal efficiencies in batch scrubber), 1546
- Ontario hydro S prototype limestone scrubber for  $SO_2$  removal from clean flue gas (Review of design and operating variables; particulate material removed by electrostatic precipitators), 1554
- Production of low-btu gas from coal in combination with advanced power cycles (Efficiency increases high-temperature desulfurization), 5323 (PB-228857/9)
- RC/Bahco system for removal of sulfur oxides and fly ash from flue gases (Design and operating variables; system uses two-stage lime slurry wet scrubbing process), 1555
- Removal of sulfur dioxide from gases (Review of methods with and without subsequent recovery of S dioxide; efficiency of methods), 1851
- Sulfur dioxide emission control for industrial power plants (Efficiencies and economic feasibilities of dry additive injection system, wet scrubbing with lime, soda ash scrubbing, and caustic soda scrubbing with lime regeneration; pilot plant for lime regeneration system), 1543
- DESULFURIZATION/EQUIPMENT**
- Desulfurization of high-sulfur coals by hydroseparation (Modification of centrifugal separation of coal fines in heavy medium, slow-moving centrifugal thickeners; removal of 51.1% of sulfide S, 85.3% of sulfate S, and 19.4% of organic S), 1428
- Development of desulfurization apparatus for flue gases - its history and outline (Use of dilute sulfuric acid as absorbent), 1658
- New flue gas desulfurizing process by spray drying method using  $NaOH$  aerosols as absorbing chemical, 1946
- Plate-nozzle regenerators of a plant for removing hydrogen sulfide from coke oven gas, 1493
- Present status of flue gas desulfurization techniques (Only 4 of the 55 systems studied use the dry type absorption system, and the rest utilize the wet type), 1760
- DESULFURIZATION/FERROX PROCESS**
- Removal of hydrogen sulfide from coal gas by the Ferrox process (Using an  $Fe(CH_3)_3$  suspension), 869
- Removal of sulfuretted hydrogen from coal gas (Review of processes with 32 references), 802
- DESULFURIZATION/FLOTATION**
- Behavior of coal pyrite during flotation and practical aspects of flotation-desulfurization of coals (Optimum conditions for flotation-desulfurization of a coal are also optimum for flotation deashing), 1255
- Desulfurization of coal by salt flotation (Laboratory experiments on flotation of coal (<0.5 mm) with NaCl solutions of different concentrations), 1260
- DESULFURIZATION/FLOWSHEETS**
- Evaluation of  $SO_2$ -control processes: task No. 5 final report (Technical and economic evaluations of feasibility of 12 different processes for control of S dioxide), 1608 (PB-204711)
- Methods for desulfurization (Tables and figures showing the economic problem, the concentration problem, the redox scale or S, processes for desulfurization of effluent gas streams and the cost relative to the degree of purity), 1758
- Reducing the sulfur content of Donets coals (Construction of industrial plants), 1019
- DESULFURIZATION/FLUIDIZED BED**
- Application of fluidized-solids technique to coal-gas purification (Removal of  $H_2S$  using Fe oxide catalyst), 705
- Purifications of fuels (Removal of S from S-containing fuels using bed of CaO and/or Mg particles), 2143
- DESULFURIZATION/FUMAKS PROCESS**
- Features of desulfurization (Fumaks process) and cyanide removal (Rhodacs process) (Piclin acid is used as a catalyst in the Fumaks process), 1734
- DESULFURIZATION/GIAMMARCO VETROCOKE-SULFUR PROCESS**
- Waste gas desulfurization and environmental protection (Discussion of several methods with 23 references), 1882
- DESULFURIZATION/GIRDLER-GIRBOTOL PROCESS**
- Removal of sulfuretted hydrogen from coal gas (Review of processes with 32 references), 802
- DESULFURIZATION/LEGAL ASPECTS**
- Desulfurization of waste gases and fuels (Literature survey including legislative measures, cost calculations, and processes), 1947
- DESULFURIZATION/MEYERS PROCESS**
- Chemical desulfurization of coal: report of bench-scale developments. Volume 2. Final report, 1926 (PB-221406-2)
- Chemical desulfurization of coal: report of bench-scale developments. Volume 1. Final report (Meyer's process; 50 to 130°C; 1 to 10 atm; and coal sizes of 1/4 in. to 100 mesh), 1916 (PB-221405-4)
- Plant development for chemical desulfurization of coal (Meyers process uses aqueous ferric sulfate solution for leaching), 2093
- Preliminary commercial scale process engineering and pollution control assessment of the Meyers process for removal of pyritic sulfur from coal, 1970
- Symposium on environmental pollution control - 2, 3, 1756
- DESULFURIZATION/MOLECULAR SIEVES**
- Removal of  $SO_2$  and  $NO_x$  by molecular sieve zeolites (Desulfurization of stack gases), 1837
- DESULFURIZATION/MOLTEN SALT PROCESS**
- Coal gasification: molten salt processes for sulfur emission control, 5444
- DESULFURIZATION/OTTO PROCESS**
- Removal of sulfuretted hydrogen from coal gas (Review of processes with 32 references), 802
- DESULFURIZATION/PEROX PROCESS**
- Waste gas desulfurization and environmental protection (Discussion of several methods with 23 references), 1882
- DESULFURIZATION/PRESSURE DEPENDENCE**
- Removal of sulfur from coal by treatment with hydrogen. Phase I. The effect of operating variables and raw material properties (Effects of reaction temperature, pressure, reaction time, solvent type, and solvent to coal ratio; coal-solvent slurry caused to react with H at high temperatures and pressures in autoclave), 1990 (NP-20075)
- DESULFURIZATION/RECTISOL PROCESS**
- Waste gas desulfurization and environmental protection (Discussion of several methods with 23 references), 1882
- DESULFURIZATION/REINLUFT PROCESS**
- Environmental protection and safety (Reinluft process for removal of  $SO_2$  from power plant stack gas), 1778
- DESULFURIZATION/REVIEWS**
- Desulfurization with active manganese oxides (Review with no references), 1634
- Exhaust gas desulfurization. Status of work and results at STEAG (Review of control methods implemented at power plant to reduce S dioxide emissions in stack gases), 7439
- Organic sulfur and its elimination (Organic S compounds eliminated by physical absorption by solvents, chemical reaction with solutions, adsorption by solids, catalytic hydrogenation or oxidation, or reaction with solid metallic oxide; review of principal methods), 1408
- Removal and recovery of sulphur dioxide from power plant gases using magnesium based processes (Description in detail of Chemico Process and review of some other processes; desulfurization of stack gases is likely alternative to use of low-S fuels to reduce S dioxide emissions), 1630
- Summary of desulfurization processes for flue gas and Claus unit tail gas, 1637
- DESULFURIZATION/SEABOARD PROCESS**
- Removal of sulfuretted hydrogen from coal gas (Review of processes with 32 references), 802
- DESULFURIZATION/SELEXOL PROCESS**
- Synthetic fuel gas purification by the Selexol process (Selective removal of  $H_2S$  and COS), 1967
- DESULFURIZATION/TEMPERATURE DEPENDENCE**
- Limestone types for flue gas scrubbing (Dissolution rates in acid media and S oxide removal efficiencies in batch scrubber), 1546
- Production of low-btu gas from coal in combination with advanced power cycles (Efficiency increases high-temperature desulfurization), 5323 (PB-228857/9)

- Removal of sulfur from coal by treatment with hydrogen. Phase I. The effect of operating variables and raw material properties (Effects of reaction temperature, pressure, reaction time, solvent type, and solvent to coal ratio; coal-solvent slurry caused to react with H at high temperatures and pressures in autoclave), 1990 (NP-20075)
- DESULFURIZATION/THYLOX PROCESS**  
Desulfurization of gas by the Thylox method. I (33 references to work in Czechoslovakia, Japan, and USSR), 1148  
Removal of sulfuretted hydrogen from coal gas (Review of processes with 32 references), 802  
Sodium thiosulfate recovery from coke-oven gas (During removal of H<sub>2</sub>S by the Thylox process), 1121  
Waste gas desulfurization and environmental protection (Discussion of several methods with 23 references), 1882
- DESULFURIZATION/TIME DEPENDENCE**  
Removal of sulfur from coal by treatment with hydrogen. Phase I. The effect of operating variables and raw material properties (Effects of reaction temperature, pressure, reaction time, solvent type, and solvent to coal ratio; coal-solvent slurry caused to react with H at high temperatures and pressures in autoclave), 1990 (NP-20075)
- DESULFURIZATION/WELLMAN-LORD PROCESS**  
Boilers for urban heating, and flue gas desulfurization, 2106  
Commercial experience with an SO<sub>2</sub> recovery process (Experiences with the Wellman--Lord process), 1746  
Critical evaluation of processes for the removal of SO<sub>2</sub> from power plant stack gas (Lime slurry scrubbing and Wellman--Lord process are almost ready for commercial application; other processes have problems or are not well enough developed), 1939  
Successful reduction of SO<sub>2</sub> to sulfur on large scale and the application of this method to emission from power plants (Wellman--Lord process), 2022  
Wellman--Lord type stack gas desulfurization process (Basic mechanisms and performance), 1721  
Wellman--Lord SO<sub>2</sub> recovery process (For desulfurization of flue gas), 193
- DESULFURIZATION/WESTVACO PROCESS**  
Take sulphur out of waste gases (Description of Westvaco process using activated carbon for SO<sub>2</sub> removal), 1780
- DESULFURIZATION/W-L SULFUR DIOXIDE RECOVERY PROCESS**  
Application of the Wellman--Lord SO<sub>2</sub> recovery process to stack gas desulfurization (Based on sodium sulfite/bisulfite cycle), 1870  
Davy Powergas applies flue-gas desulfurization to power units (Cost estimates of Wellman--Lord SO<sub>2</sub> recovery process), 2044  
Davy Powergas applies flue-gas desulfurization to power units (Wellman--Lord SO<sub>2</sub> recovery process), 2039  
SO<sub>2</sub>-abatement system builds on success (Combined use of Wellman--Lord and Claus processes on flue gas), 1803  
Wellman--Lord process - applications in fuels industry (Removal of SO<sub>2</sub> from stack gases), 1640
- DIAGRAMS/EQUIPMENT**  
Improving the heating values of fuel gases by methanation (Reaction of CO and/or CO<sub>2</sub> with H in presence of W sulfide to produce methane; catalyst preparation), 5119
- DIDIER PROCESS**  
Large-scale low-temperature carbonization and production of a gas mixture for synthesis of fuels (Lurgi, Didier, and Fischer-Tropsch processes), 5738
- DIESEL FUELS/DESULFURIZATION**  
Performance of a gas-synthesis demonstration plant for producing liquid fuels from coal (Production of gasoline and diesel oil; dust in raw gas removed by cyclone separation, wash scrubbing, and electrostatic precipitation; CO<sub>2</sub>, H<sub>2</sub>S, and organic S compounds were removed with diethanolamine, Fe oxide, and activated C), 6761  
Removal of hydrogen sulfide from diesel fuels (Washing with caustic solution with addition of antioxidant inhibitor), 1085
- DIESEL FUELS/PRODUCTION**  
Application of COED process coal-derived liquids in a petroleum refinery, 7023  
Carbonization of coal in rectangular gas-combustion retort for the production of small blast-furnace coke, liquid fuels, and gas (Yield as high as 90%), 152  
Catalytic hydrogenation of carbon monoxide (In presence of alkaline N-containing compounds (methylamine); product is high in alcohols and organic N compounds), 6621  
Catalytic hydrogenation of low-temperature tar fractions (Neutral oils from low-temperature tar can be processed to middle distillates (diesel or kerosene-type fuels) by hydrogenation over sulfide catalyst), 6827  
Catalytic cracking of steam-gas products of semi-coking of coals (Catalysts were activated Cambrian clay and semicoke), 6612  
Coal can also yield liquid fuels (Laboratory experiments), 6888  
Coal distillation under pressure, 6274
- Composition and properties of synthetic products from carbon monoxide and hydrogen with an iron catalyst. I (Fe--Cu catalysts promoted with K silicate), 6638  
Diesel oil and gasoline from coal tar (Coal tar (b.p. 200-350°) is preheated, compressed, mixed with H, passed through bed of pelleted catalyst of MoS<sub>2</sub>; hydrogenation at 300-450° and 100-200 atm), 6770  
Diesel oil from coal tar (Tar (b.p. 200-350°), freed from tar acids and bases, hydrogenated at 10-75 atm and 300-450° using catalyst; obtain gasoline and light diesel oil; catalyst prepared by dissolving Al(NO<sub>3</sub>)<sub>3</sub> · 9H<sub>2</sub>O adding NaOH solution, to which solution of Ni(NC<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub> · 6H<sub>2</sub>O was added containing HNO<sub>3</sub>; dried catalyst reduced by H), 6771  
Diesel oil from coal tar, 6806  
Hydrocracking of coal distillates (High-octave gasoline and high quality diesel fuels are obtained using a zeolite catalyst), 7035  
Kinetic relation of coal hydrogenation, pyrolysis, and dissolution (Catalytic hydrogenation gave 30% gasoline, 5% diesel oil, 35% high Btu gas, and 30% char), 3063  
Liquefaction of Utah coal (Conversion of bituminous coal to fluid feed studied using pyrolysis, solvent extraction with tetralin, and catalytic hydrogenation; optimum conditions were 515°, H pressure 2000 psi, and Sn chloride catalyst concentration 15% of coal), 6964  
Low-temperature coal tar hydrogenation. II. Hydrogenation of neutral middle distillates in an autoclave (Different catalysts [CH<sub>3</sub>I, I, and Co molybdate] used in liquid phase hydrogenation of low temperature tar), 6948  
Medium-pressure hydrogenation of neutral oil fractions of low-temperature tar into diesel oil (Use of commercial catalyst (W and Ni sulfides); hydrogenation at 300 to 450°C, 70 to 100 atm), 6818  
Middle distillates from coal tar, 6780  
Motor fuel (Production by Fischer--Tropsch synthesis and hydrogenolysis), 6314  
Performance of a gas-synthesis demonstration plant for producing liquid fuels from coal (Production of gasoline and diesel oil; dust in raw gas removed by cyclone separation, wash scrubbing, and electrostatic precipitation; CO<sub>2</sub>, H<sub>2</sub>S, and organic S compounds were removed with diethanolamine, Fe oxide, and activated C), 6761  
Processing of low-temperature tar oil fractions to diesel oils (Sketches of experimental equipment; development of catalyst for diesel oil production), 6723  
Production of synthetic fuels from coal by hydrogenation under medium pressures (Production of gasoline, diesel oil, gas and char), 6858  
Recovery of hydrocarbons and oxygen-containing compounds by catalytic carbon monoxide hydrogenation (Hydrogenation of CO-containing gases in presence of Fe catalysts at 5-30 atm and later in presence of Co catalyst at normal or slightly elevated pressure), 2836  
Synthetic liquid fuel from coal (Hydrogenation at 140 atm over ammonium molybdate, Sn chloride, and Zn chloride catalysts), 6886  
Synthetic diesel oil from water gas (Increase in yield by alkali washing of filtrate from catalyst), 6168  
Synthetic motor fuel (Produced by reduction of CO with H), 6316  
Working up of the primary products of Fischer--Tropsch synthesis (with Fe catalyst, high content of olefins obtained as primary products), 6702
- DIESEL FUELS/PURIFICATION**  
Performance of a gas-synthesis demonstration plant for producing liquid fuels from coal (Production of gasoline and diesel oil; dust in raw gas removed by cyclone separation, wash scrubbing, and electrostatic precipitation; CO<sub>2</sub>, H<sub>2</sub>S, and organic S compounds were removed with diethanolamine, Fe oxide, and activated C), 6761
- DIESEL FUELS/REFINING**  
Refining of diesel fuel by catalytic hydrogenation (Removal of S compounds by catalytic hydrogenation), 952
- DISTILLATES/CRACKING**  
Study of the structure and the surface of an aluminum-cobalt-molybdenum catalyst, 7176
- DISTILLATES/HYDROGENATION**  
High-pressure hydrogenation of low-temperature tar (Use of molybdenum oxide catalyst; 465°, 100 atm initial pressure), 2444
- DOLOMITE/CHEMICAL REACTIONS**  
Fluidized bed reactors (Pollution control applications of fluidized bed reactors are discussed), 1762
- DOLCOMITE/COMPARATIVE EVALUATIONS**  
Dispersed-phase additive tests for SO<sub>2</sub> control. Progress report on pilot plant investigation to evaluate the potential of direct limestone-dolomite additive for control of sulfur dioxide from combustion flue gas (Determination of reactivity of limestone and dolomite with S dioxide; dolomite more effective than limestone in general), 1416
- DUSTS/GASIFICATION**  
Gasification of suspended coal dust (Description of apparatus), 4865

- Cleaning stack gases (Removal of grit and dust as well as sulfur acids), 1582
- Commercial plant for removal of smoke and oxides of sulphur from flue gases (Scrubbing towers use alkaline water for removal of smoke, dust, and acid constituents from boiler flue gas), 451
- Exhaust gas desulfurization. Status of work and results at STEAG (Review of control methods implemented at power plant to reduce S dioxide emissions in stack gases), 7439
- New flue gas desulfurizing process by spray drying method using NaOH aerosols as absorbing chemical, 1946
- Purification of synthesis gas. Removal of dust, carbon dioxide, and sulfur compounds (Production by reaction of coal with D and steam), 953
- Purification of synthesis gases (For use in Fischer--Tropsch process; evaluation of purification masses), 758
- Supplemental pipeline gas from coal by the hydrane process (Direct conversion of coal with H to give CH<sub>4</sub>; 1100 psi of H flowing upward through free-falling pulverized coal at 725<sup>o</sup>), 5331
- Washing and cooling of gases containing sulfur dioxide (Roaster and combustion gases cooled and freed of dust, SO<sub>2</sub>, and compounds of Fe, Zn, Pb, Se, and As by scrubbing), 981
- Will County Unit 1 limestone wet scrubber (Design, operations, and economics of full-scale limestone wet scrubbing system implemented at a power plant; system designed to remove 98 to 99% of particulate matter and 76 to 83% of S dioxide), 1551

## DUSTS/WASHING

- Washing and cooling of gases containing sulfur dioxide (Roaster and combustion gases cooled and freed of dust, SO<sub>2</sub>, and compounds of Fe, Zn, Pb, Se, and As by scrubbing), 981

## E

## ELECTRIC DISCHARGES

- Gasification of coal with laser light irradiation, plasma jet, and discharge-generated excited species (Review with 25 references), 5160

## ELECTRIC POWER

- Clean conversion of coal to electric power: a dollar and cents approach, 2133
- Energy: new directions and challenges (Power production forecasts), 5457
- Future of low Btu gas in power generation, 5400

## ELECTRIC POWER/AIR POLLUTION

- AEP thwarted in search for flue gas cleaning system (American Electric Power System), 2079

## ELECTRIC POWER/COMBINED CYCLES

- Coal gasification for electric power generation, 5540

## ELECTRIC POWER/PRODUCTION

- Air pollution control at the Northern States Power Company Sherburne County Generating Plant (Review of design, operation, economics, and emission controls of low-sulfur coal-fired electric generating plant; discussion of solid waste and effluent disposal methods), 1542
- Coal utilization in brown coal (lignite) countries in connection with developments in the fuel economy, 166
- Coalplex. Gas, gasoline, and electricity from coal (Review with 78 references), 6998
- COED research aims at oil, gas and char from coal (Yield from one ton Illinois No. 6 coal is 610 kg char, 210 liters crude oil, and 136 cu m gas, or, alternatively, 560 kg char, 260 liters oil, and 280 cu m hydrogen), 6845
- Development of the primary energy consumption and future means of refining and application of hard coal (Discussion of processes for treating hard coal), 5402
- Electricity - a by-product of the low-temperature carbonization of coal (Use of char from low-temperature carbonization of coal proposed for production of electricity), 163
- Fuel and power (Review of coal, as related to economy of the UK), 4982
- Hydrocarbon fuels by pyrolysis of coal (First portion of char passed to fuel cell or MHD device to produce d.c. and second portion to apparatus where char with steam forms producer gas), 7153
- Hydrogen and other synthetic fuels. Summary of the work of the synthetic fuels panel (Review; nonfossil fuels; especially H, including production, storage, transmission, and end uses), 49 (PB--224 482/0)
- Production of alternate energy forms from coal. Paper No. 9, 3042
- Production of electricity via coal and coal-char gasification. R and D report No. 65, interim report No. 3 (First phase of study of potential process alternatives for converting coal or coal char into electricity via the production of low Btu gas for combustion in an advanced combined gas-and-steam turbine power cycle), 5480 (NP-20076)
- Removing sulfur dioxide from fuel gases at thermal generating plants for electric power. III. Effect of the nature and preliminary treatment of a reagent on

the degree of purification (Removal of S dioxide using lime; to obtain high degree of purification, ground chalk or lime should be used), 1419

Role of coal in the supply of power, 6871

## ELECTRICITY/PRODUCTION

Low-temperature carbonization and the production of electricity in Germany, 3157

## ELECTROSTATIC PRECIPITATORS

Dry separation of pyrite from coal (Use of centrifugal and electrostatic methods), 1682

## ELECTROSTATIC PRECIPITATORS/EFFICIENCY

Electrostatic gas purification at the Stuttgart--Gaisburg coke oven plant (Efficiency for removal of tar, naphthalene, NO, light oil, HCN, and H<sub>2</sub>S), 910

Ontario hydro S prototype limestone scrubber for SO<sub>2</sub> removal from clean flue gas (Review of design and operating variables; particulate material removed by electrostatic precipitators), 1554

## ENERGY/PRODUCTION

Competitive future of coal in the energy production field, 12

Low-temperature fluidized carbonization in relation to energy production (Carbonization plant for Alberta subbituminous coals; 20 references), 151

## ENERGY/RESEARCH PROGRAMS

Bureau of Mines energy program, 1972, 56 (PB-224399-6-GA)

## ENERGY/TRANSPORT

Proceedings: energy resource conference, October 24 and 25, 1972 (2nd). Annual rept (Extraction of natural gas and crude oil; interfuel conversion; Lurgi process; government role in insuring adequate, reliable energy supply and transmission and transportation of energy), 5487 (PB--224 750/0)

## ENERGY CONVERSION/RESEARCH PROGRAMS

Conversion techniques. Subpanel report VI used in preparing the AEC Chairman's report to the President, 5552 (WASH-1281-6)

## ENERGY POLICY/COAL

Coal and the present energy situation, 2126

## ENERGY POLICY/PLANNING

U.S. energy self-sufficiency: vain hope or attainable goal, 5600

## ENERGY SOURCES

Energy and power supply (Reviews energy sources on a global basis including the nuclear power program, underground coal gasification, pumped-water storage, and the cross-channel cable), 4505

## ENERGY SOURCES/PLANNING

U.S. energy self-sufficiency: vain hope or attainable goal, 5600

## ENERGY SOURCES/RESEARCH PROGRAMS

Energy research and development. Ninety-Third Congress, First Session, December 1, 1973, 5427

Fossil fuel option. Chapter II, 5560 (TID-26528)

## ENERGY SOURCES/USA

Overview of supply/demand for the next decade, 5477

## ENVIRONMENT/POLLUTION

Clean energy from coal: a national priority. 1973 annual report, calendar year 1972, 5429 (NP-19963)

## ENVIRONMENT/SULFUR DIOXIDE

Progress report on sulfur dioxide, 2111

## ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS

Coal gasification - an alternative in clean energy production (Description of gasification process and its effects on the environment), 5607

## ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS/FORECASTING

Coal gasification: a review. Paper No. 71-15 (Underground and above-ground gasification; environmental effects of coal gasification by 1990's discussed in appendix), 5242 (PB-228887)

Methanol from coal for the automotive market (Use of Lurgi, Winkler, or Koppers--Totzek processes), 5597 (WASH-1337-2)

## EQUIPMENT/CORROSION

Reducing the sulfur content of coal (Organic S (40% of total) cannot be removed by physical means; remainder is pyrites; costs to be invested to remove S from solid fuel largely outweighs loss and injury to equipment due to S dioxide corrosion), 1452

## ESTERS/PRODUCTION

Hydrogenation of carbon monoxide (Preparation of esters and alcohols formed is influenced by the composition of the Cu-containing Fe catalyst and by the amounts of K<sub>2</sub>O and ZnO added to the catalyst), 7371

## ETHANE/PRODUCTION

COED coal-to-crude process moves into pilot-plant stage (Process development unit yielded following products (wt % of dry coal): char 54.3, oil 23.6, gas 15.0, water 7.0 with the gas consisting of (vol. %) CO 22.1, hydrogen 51.0, methane 20.9, and ethane 6.0), 6842

Evolution of gases from subbituminous coal (Coal heated at 2.8<sup>o</sup>/min from 150 to ca. 1000<sup>o</sup>; gases studied were O, N, CO, C dioxide, H, methane, ethane, propane, and ethylene; preheating to 600<sup>o</sup> would produce useful gas and some tar products and leave char that is useful for reduction), 7143

Gaseous hydrocarbons, mainly besides methane, from reduction of carbon monoxide (Use of mixed catalyst of

Fe, Cu, Mn,  $H_3BO_3$ , and  $K_2CO_3$ ), 3391  
 Process for producing hydrogen-enriched hydrocarbonaceous products from coal (Solvent extraction at 300 to 500°C; catalytic hydrogenation of extract; use of Co oxide--Mo oxide--Al oxide catalyst at 440°C, 245 atm, and residence time of 2.8 hr), 4965  
 Rapid high-temperature hydrogenation of coal chars. Part I. Hydrogen pressures up to 100 atmospheres (Experiments performed in tube at H pressure of 100 atm, 600 to 950°C, and flow rate of 60 to 280 liters/hr; hydrogenation gas consists of methane, ethane, and CO), 4959

## ETHANOL/CHEMICAL REACTIONS

Reaction between carbon disulfide and ethanolamine under the conditions of desulfurization of commercial gases by ethanolamine method, 970

## ETHANOL/DECOMPOSITION

Decomposition of alcohols over a Fischer--Tropsch iron catalyst, 6669

## ETHANOL/PRODUCTION

Production of fuels by catalytic hydrogenation of carbon monoxide (Fischer--Tropsch and Robinson--Bindley processes for production of synthetic gasoline), 5795

## ETHYLENE/PRODUCTION

Advances in research on coal pyrolysis (Coal pyrolysis at extremely high temperatures reviewed; ethylene formation; 63 references), 7150

Chemical by-products from coal (Production of alkenes, aromatics, H, ammonia, S tar acids; conceptual all-chemical refinery), 7380 (PB-180878)

Coal gasification in a low-pressure, low-residence-time, entrained flow reactor, 5466

Ethylene and coal gas from the carbonization of bituminous coals or lignite by injection of liquid and gaseous hydrocarbons into coke ovens, 157

Ethylene manufacture from carbon monoxide and hydrogen (Catalytic conversion of CO with H at 350-520°C, preferably 350-450°C, at normal or elevated pressure; description of complex catalyst mixtures), 6734

Evolution of gases from subbituminous coal (Coal heated at 2.80°/min from 150 to ca. 1000°C; gases studied were O, N, CO, C dioxide, H, methane, ethane, propane, and ethylene; preheating to 600°C would produce useful gas and some tar products and leave char that is useful for reduction), 7143

Gaseous hydrocarbons, mainly besides methane, from reduction of carbon monoxide (Use of mixed catalyst of Fe, Cu, Mn,  $H_3BO_3$ , and  $K_2CO_3$ ), 3391

Gasification of fossil fuels in a microwave discharge in argon (Chief products were H and CO with methane, acetylene, and ethylene as major hydrocarbons), 5206

Study of coal hydrogenation by atomic hydrogen (Atomic H produced by electric discharge; equipment), 2976

Thermal cracking of coal tar (Preparation of gas from coal by fluidized-bed dry distillation and by batch dry distillation; tar gasification in presence of steam and thermal cracking; highest content of  $C_2H_4$  obtained at 800-900°C), 4857

## ETHYLENE/RECOVERY

Recovery of components of coke-oven gas, 1459

## EUROPEAN COMMUNITIES/COAL

Report on coal research in Western Europe, 5398 (CONF-731027-3)

## F

## FELD PROCESS

Cleaning high-sulfur gases (Review; Feld process; soda-ash process; Leahy process), 440

Feld processes for the extraction of ammonia and hydrogen sulfide from coal gas, 263

New commercial application of the Walter Feld polythionate process, 265

New modification of the Feld polythionate process (Removal of  $H_2S$  and  $NH_3$ ), 304

Processing of tar from the low-temperature carbonization of bituminous coal for the manufacture of fuel oil, 6060

## FERROX PROCESS

Experimental investigation of the "Ferrox" process for gas purification, 464

Recovery of by-product nitrogen and sulfur in the coke-oven and gas industries, 235

Recovery of sulfur from coking gas (Description of the Bahr, Petit, Seaboard, Girdler-Girbotol, Ferrox, and Thylox processes), 671

Sulfur recovery from the gas from coal distillation, 274

## FERTILIZERS/PRODUCTION

Coal--ammonia--oxygen reaction: route to coal-based nitrogenous fertilizers, 7142

Use of low grade coal for the production of oil, gas, fertilizers, and chemicals, 6976

## FISCHER PROCESS

Chemical possibilities for the production of motor fuels (Review of Fischer--Tropsch, Bergius, high-pressure hydrogenation, and Fischer processes), 5833

Status of coalliquefaction technology (Comparison of

economics and feasibility of liquefaction processes), 7019

## FISCHER-TROPSCH SYNTHESIS

Acres of promise for synthetic fuels (Cost of synthesis gas production by Bergius process, Fischer--Tropsch synthesis, and underground gasification of coal), 3696  
 American Fischer--Tropsch plant (Use of jiggling-catalyst bed in production of liquid fuels), 6541

Analysis of synthetic gasoline obtained by Fischer process, 5950

Annual report on research and technologic work on coal, fiscal year 1944 (Includes information on Sn and I catalysts for coal hydrogenation and Fischer--Tropsch synthesis), 6121

Apparatus for contact reactions of fluidized catalyst with gaseous hydrocarbon mixtures (Adaptation of apparatus to Fischer--Tropsch synthesis; use of fluidized catalyst), 2782

Application of the Fischer--Tropsch process at the Lutzendorf plants of the Wintershall Company (Comparison of merits and disadvantages of Schmalfeldt-Wintershall and Winkler processes for gasification of lignite to obtain gas suitable for Fischer--Tropsch process), 6160

Aromatic hydrocarbons from carbon monoxide and hydrogen (Using metals of Group VIII as catalysts for hydrogenation and oxides of metals of Group V or VI as catalysts for aromatization), 6626

Aromatization of heptane-heptene fraction from Fischer--Tropsch synthetic oil. I. Selection and durability of catalysts, 805

Bench-scale studies of the Fischer--Tropsch synthesis over iron, nickel, and nickel-cobalt catalysts (Comparative evaluation of oil yields using different catalysts), 6465

Bright new future of coal (Review of coal conversion methods including underground gasification), 6185

Brown coals as raw material for town's gas and "synthesis" gas (Pintsch--Hillebrand process for production of gas suitable for Fischer--Tropsch synthesis), 3245

Bureau of Mines synthetic liquid fuels program, 1944-55. I. Oil from coal (Summary of research), 4657

By-product hydrocarbon gases (Fischer--Tropsch process; coal hydrogenation), 6385

Carbides, nitrides, and carbonitrides of iron as catalysts in the Fischer--Tropsch synthesis, 6783

Carbon monoxide hydrogenation on ruthenium catalysts. II. Selectivity and microstructure of ruthenium contact catalysts (Solid paraffin yield increases with increasing average pore size of catalyst), 6613

Catalyst for Fischer--Tropsch synthesis (Mixture of Fe or Fe oxide and alkali-metal ferrate reduced at 371-871°C), 6430

Catalyst for Fischer--Tropsch synthesis (3 to 15% Si incorporated in Fe catalyst), 6438

Catalyst for CO-H synthesis (Fischer--Tropsch synthesis; catalyst preparation by fusion of  $Fe_3O_4$  with  $FeF_3$ , followed by crushing and reduction with H), 6335

Catalyst modification for Fischer--Tropsch synthesis (Pretreatment of catalyst increases ratio of alcohols to aldehydes and acids produced; fluidized bed catalyst of alkali-promoted Fe is treated in situ with HCHO), 6685

Catalysts for the production of synthetic fuels from coal (Description of 12 catalysts used in German industry for hydrogenation in liquid and in gaseous phase, and for Fischer--Tropsch synthesis), 6156

Catalysts for benzine synthesis (Reaction of CO with  $H_2$ ; use of  $MgCO_3$  as carrier), 6253

Catalysts for hydrogenation of carbon monoxide (Preparation of Fe catalysts), 6597

Catalysts for the production of motor fuels from coal (Fischer--Tropsch process; liquid phase hydrogenation catalysts; gas phase hydrogenation catalysts), 6157

Catalysts for hydrogenation of carbon monoxide (Addition of alkali metal compounds (particularly Na compounds) to Co as Fischer--Tropsch catalyst; use of Co-- $ThO_2$ -- $Na_2CO_3$  catalyst), 6246

Catalytic reaction between carbon monoxide and hydrogen, 6211

Catalytic reaction of carbon monoxide and hydrogen (Improved Fischer--Tropsch synthesis; Fe-type catalyst), 2767

Catalytic synthesis of hydrocarbons (Fischer--Tropsch reaction at 149 to 371°C; catalyst of Group VIII metal), 6349

Catalytic conversion (In modified Fischer--Tropsch synthesis), 6498

Chemical and magnetochemical investigations of iron catalysts used in Fischer--Tropsch syntheses. II. Magnetochemical investigations (Preparation of Fe catalysts; presence of two forms of  $Fe_2C$  during process), 6390

Chemical engineering aspects of the Fischer--Tropsch process (Data collected in German by allied investigators), 6196

Chemicals, pipe line gas, and liquid fuels from coal (Discusses work on underground gasification, coal hydrogenation, and the Fischer--Tropsch process), 3921  
 Chemicals from coal: illusion or reality (Feasibility of

- economic production of petrochemical feedstocks), 5632
- Chemistry of the Fischer-Tropsch synthesis (Catalyst of Co--ThO<sub>2</sub>--MgO--Kieselguhr in proportions by weight of 100:5:8:200), 6186
- Chemistry of Fischer--Tropsch oil production (Effects of operating conditions on nature products), 5855
- Chromium oxide as a catalyst promoter for Fischer--Tropsch synthesis at medium pressures (Addition of Cr<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> to Co--Cu--ThO<sub>2</sub>--Kieselguhr catalyst), 6225
- Coal gas as a substitute for synthesis gas in Fischer--Tropsch reactions. III (Coal gas (CO<sub>2</sub> 5.38, H 25.9, O 2.7, CH<sub>4</sub> 19.05, unsaturated hydrocarbons 3.10, C<sub>2</sub> and higher saturated hydrocarbons 0.41, CO 7.25, N 36.23%) reacted over catalyst (MgO--ThO<sub>2</sub>--Kieselguhr)), 6744
- Coal gas as a substitute for synthesis gas in the Fischer--Tropsch synthesis (Removal of O from coal gas by passage over Cu turnings at 320-500°; gas freed of S by passage over alkalinized Fe<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> at 250°; catalyst of 100 Co, 5 ThO<sub>2</sub>, 8 MgO, 80 Kieselguhr), 6671
- Coal gas as a substitute for synthesis gas in the Fischer--Tropsch synthesis. II. Effect of catalyst composition and temperature upon activity and product distribution (Four different Ni catalysts at atmospheric pressure and 180, 190, and 200° for conversion effect on purified coal gas samples; catalysts were 100 Ni:10 MgO:5 ThO<sub>2</sub>:100 Kieselguhr (k), 100 Ni:10 Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>:100 k, 100 Ni:25 MnO:10 Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>:100 k, and 50 Ni:50 Co:10 MgO:5 ThO<sub>2</sub>:200 k; reaction is mainly CO + 2H<sub>2</sub> = (CH<sub>2</sub>) + H<sub>2</sub>O, 6729
- Coal-gas as a substitute for synthesis gas in the Fischer--Tropsch synthesis (Using coal gas of 398 Btu value as starting material, a residual gas of 438 Btu value is produced), 6646
- Coal gas as a substitute for synthesis gas in the Fischer--Tropsch synthesis. IV. Variations of reaction characteristics with time, 6757
- Coal processing in South Africa (Review with 21 references), 6969
- Comments on the development of the Fischer--Tropsch hydrocarbon synthesis (General discussion of developments), 3699
- Comparison of major processes for synthetic liquid fuels, 6222
- Composition of synthetic liquid fuels. I. Product distribution and analysis of C<sub>5</sub> to C<sub>8</sub> paraffin isomers from cobalt catalyst, 6368
- Composition of synthetic liquid fuels. I. Product distribution and analysis of the C<sub>5</sub> to C<sub>8</sub> paraffin isomers from cobalt catalyst, 6369
- Composition of synthetic benzene from carbon monoxide and hydrogen (Kogasin) and suitability of its monoolefins for production of lubricating oils (Benzene fractionation using Hg acetate), 5957
- Conditioning metal oxide catalysts (Reduction of Fe oxide-base catalyst), 4169
- Conversion of coal into oil. Fischer--Tropsch process (Use of Ni--ThO<sub>2</sub> catalysts), 5895
- Conversion of coal into liquid fuels by the Fischer process (Development of catalyst active at 190° and 1 atm that produces paraffinic hydrocarbons), 5773
- Cracking of middle oil from the Fischer-Tropsch process (Thermoform and catalytic cracking), 6152
- Deoxygenation and isomerization of Fischer--Tropsch product (Use of alumina impregnated with anhydrous HCl), 6552
- Development of gasoline synthesis in the United States. Hydrocol process (Using fluidized bed alkalized Fe catalyst), 6272
- Development of hydrogenation and Fischer--Tropsch processes in Germany, 6195
- Development of the conversion of coal. III. Coal as a raw material for gaseous products (Review of 79 German papers on coal gas production, processing and uses (1926-1941)), 3364
- Distribution of alcohols in the products of Fischer--Tropsch synthesis (Alcohols as intermediates in hydrocarbon synthesis), 6530
- Distribution of the products of Fischer--Tropsch synthesis with iron catalysts, 6645
- Effect of operating variables upon the Fischer--Tropsch synthesis (Role of metal carbides as intermediates), 6286
- Easo's fluid catalyst modifies Fischer-Tropsch (Catalyst containing Fe), 6190
- Evaluation of catalysts used in the synthesis of hydrocarbons (Fischer-Tropsch synthesis; flowsheet of catalyst testing unit on semi-pilot plant scale), 6243
- Experiments on the Fischer--Tropsch synthesis of hydrocarbons from carbon monoxide and hydrogen (Using Co--ThO<sub>2</sub>--Kieselguhr (100-18-100) as catalyst), 5855
- Experiments with a self-generated, carbon-expanded iron catalyst for the synthesis of methane (Synthesis of high Btu gas using Fischer--Tropsch reaction), 6804
- Fatty acids obtained in small amounts in the benzene synthesis of Franz Fischer and Tropsch, 5736
- Feldspar-iron-alkali Fischer-Tropsch catalyst (Catalyst made by mixing Fe<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> with Al silicate containing feldspar followed by reduction with H), 6361
- Fischer--Tropsch synthesis with a catalyst containing lead deposited from a tetraalkyllead compound (Predominantly olefinic hydrocarbons obtained in presence of Fe catalyst when catalyst is treated with Pb(OC<sub>2</sub>H<sub>5</sub>)<sub>4</sub>), 6709
- Fischer--Tropsch synthesis. Some important variables of the synthesis on iron catalysts (Increased activity obtained using Fe catalyst D-3001 containing MgO 6.8, SiO<sub>2</sub> 1.05, C<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> 0.96, and K<sub>2</sub>O 0.85% as promoters), 6538
- Fischer--Tropsch synthesis may prove a major [oil-] refining process. II. Methods of operation, 6093
- Fischer--Tropsch synthesis. VII. Nitrides of iron as catalysts (Production of gaseous hydrocarbons and oxygenated molecules), 6391
- Fischer--Tropsch synthesis. VIII. Surface area and pore volume studies of iron catalysts (Comparison of fused Fe<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>--MgO--K<sub>2</sub>O and Fe<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>--CuO--K<sub>2</sub>CO<sub>3</sub> precipitated catalysts), 6366
- Fischer--Tropsch synthesis--tests of cobalt catalysts at atmospheric pressure (Catalyst of Co--ThO<sub>2</sub>--MgO--Kieselguhr), 6198
- Fischer--Tropsch cobalt catalysts. Influence of type of Kieselguhr (Effects of density of catalyst preparation on proportion of higher hydrocarbons in product), 6224
- Fischer--Tropsch synthesis may prove a major [oil-] refining process. I. Reaction, its mechanism, and its products, 6088
- Fischer--Tropsch synthesis gas (Production techniques), 3915
- Fischer--Tropsch synthesis. Effect of nitriding on three types of iron catalysts (Activity of fused Fe catalyst D-3001 containing MgO, K<sub>2</sub>O, SiO<sub>2</sub>, and Cr<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> as promoters and catalyst D-3008 containing Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> and K<sub>2</sub>O as promoters increased by converting α-Fe to an epsilon-nitride), 6540
- Fischer--Tropsch synthesis reactions by carbon balance. II. (H may be utilized in 3 ways: (1) reduction of CO to give CH<sub>2</sub> radicals and H<sub>2</sub>O; (2) reduction of C; and, (3) hydrogenation of olefins derived from CH<sub>2</sub> radical), 6611
- Fischer--Tropsch synthesis. Prepoisoning of iron catalysts by sulfur compounds (SO<sub>2</sub> was most severe poison, and H<sub>2</sub>S and C<sub>2</sub>H<sub>2</sub>--SH were nearly as effective), 6778
- Fischer--Tropsch synthesis in slurry phase (Using Fe catalyst promoted with Cu and K<sub>2</sub>O), 6463
- Fischer--Tropsch synthesis. II. Properties of unreduced cobalt catalysts (Catalysts of Co--ThO<sub>2</sub>--Kieselguhr and Co--ThO<sub>2</sub>--MgO--Kieselguhr; surface area of catalysts), 6171
- Fischer--Tropsch synthesis with a fluidized iron catalyst (Fe--Cu--MgO--K<sub>2</sub>O catalyst; 18 references), 6765
- Fischer--Tropsch catalyst (Use of SiO<sub>2</sub> hydrogel impregnated with aqueous solutions of nitrates of Co and Th as catalyst after heating to convert nitrates to oxides; use of Mg, U, Mn, or Al nitrates, acetates, or chlorides instead of Th), 6213
- Fischer--Tropsch catalyst (Spent catalyst used so that it furnishes C to process for manufacture of CO and H synthesis gas), 3920
- Fischer--Tropsch synthesis may prove a major [oil-] refining process. III. Catalysts and their preparation (Group VIII metals), 6099
- Fischer--Tropsch hydrocarbon synthesis. Its first development (Historical), 6285
- Fischer--Tropsch synthesis in its significance for the wax consuming industries (Review), 6672
- Fischer--Tropsch synthesis at Bergkamen (Superiority of Co catalyst over Fe catalyst under conditions used at Bergkamen), 6588
- Fischer--Tropsch synthesis with cobalt catalysts: effect of process conditions on the composition of the reaction products, 6589
- Fischer--Tropsch catalysts (Ferromagnetic catalyst precipitated by addition of Na<sub>2</sub>CO<sub>3</sub> or NaOH solution to hot solution of ferrous, ferric, and Cu salts), 6580
- Fischer--Tropsch synthesis. XIII. Structural changes of a reduced iron catalyst on reoxidation and on formation of interstitial phases, 3866
- Fischer--Tropsch synthesis with iron catalysts: effect of reaction temperature on product composition (Increase in temperature over range 200-300° causes mean molecular weight of product to fall and decrease in O compounds in favor of olefinic and aromatics), 6703
- Fischer--Tropsch catalyst (Preparation of Fe oxide catalyst), 3951
- Fischer--Tropsch synthesis considered as a polymerization reaction, 6146
- Fischer-Tropsch process. Present position and future possibilities (Operation in Great Britain based on German plants), 6194
- Fischer--Tropsch catalyst (Use of 2 parts finely divided Fe and 3 parts alkali metal nitrate, followed by ignition, heating to 538° in atmosphere containing free O and then in reducing atmosphere), 6412
- Fischer--Tropsch hydrocarbon synthesis on cobalt-, nickel-, and iron-loaded zeolitic molecular sieves, 6951
- Fischer--Tropsch unit at Leipzig gas works, 6148
- Fluid-type Fischer--Tropsch catalysts (Use of oxides of Fe, Co, Ni, Th, Mg, etc., as catalysts), 6399

Fluidized, iron-type, Fischer--Tropsch catalysts (Preparation of catalyst from a lower iron oxide), 6661

Four new ways to manufacture high BTU gas from coal (Diagrammatic illustrations of Fischer--Tropsch, Lurgi, Bergius, and underground gasification processes), 3582

Frontiers of fuel technology, 3603

Fuel research in India (Review of research and development during 1954), 139

Fuel revolution (A review of coal liquefaction and gasification and of the Fischer-Tropsch synthesis), 6201

Future for coal (Describes Fischer--Tropsch process, Bergius hydrogenation process, and briefly underground gasification), 6282

Gas for synthesis of fuels (Hydrocarbons from coke furnaces converted into H and CO, mixed with blast-furnace gases for use in Fischer--Tropsch synthesis), 2627

Gas industry and German motor-fuel economics (Low-temperature carbonization of coals and motor fuel synthesis by the Fischer process), 2328

Gas mixtures containing carbon monoxide and hydrogen (Co or Ni catalyst), 6137

Gas mixtures containing carbon monoxide and hydrogen (Production from coke using steam or by mixing coke-oven gas and blue water gas), 6135

Gas mixtures containing carbon monoxide and hydrogen (Mixture of water gas, coke-oven gas, and a gas containing H and CH<sub>4</sub> suitable for use in Fischer-Tropsch synthesis), 6163

Gas pipe line transmission of methane derived from pressure gasification and synthesis (NGNE), 3656

Gas research and gas evaluation (Lecture reviewing developments in gas technology especially various types of Fischer-Tropsch reactions with their economic significance for Switzerland), 6123

Gasification of carbonaceous solids (Fischer--Tropsch synthesis; production of H--CO mixture from gasification of carbonaceous solids), 3820

Gasification of subbituminous coal and lignite in externally heated retorts (Production of CO and H), 3585

Gasoline via the Fischer--Tropsch reaction using the hot-gas recycle system (Catalyst was raw magnetite ore flame sprayed onto heat metal assemblies; gasoline yield was almost 60% of hydrocarbon production), 6971

German developments in the production of synthetic liquid fuels (Discussion of the DHD process for the hydrogenation of coal and tar and the Fischer-Tropsch process), 6144

Germany's Fischer--Tropsch process (Methods of preparing and purifying synthesis gas; manufacture of catalyst; iron-type catalysts), 6139

Hexagonal iron carbide as an intermediate in the carbiding of iron Fischer--Tropsch catalysts, 3854

Hydrocarbons and oxygen-containing compounds by hydrogenation of carbon monoxide (Solid fuels gasified under pressure (10-40 atm) with addition of O and steam but not CO<sub>2</sub>; Fischer--Tropsch synthesis), 6686

Hydrocarbon synthesis (On fluidized bed of powdered Fe catalyst having an average particle size of 30-50μ), 6577

Hydrocarbon synthesis (Fischer--Tropsch synthesis on fluidized bed promoted Co catalyst), 6500

Hydrocarbon synthesis (Reduction of CO using Fe catalyst), 6402

Hydrocarbons (Catalytic hydrogenation of diluted synthesis gas at 150 to 300°C and 10 to 100 atm), 5867

Hydrocarbons (Cyclic catalytic hydrogenation of diluted synthesis gas containing 20% inert material), 5868

Hydrocarbons from carbon monoxide and hydrogen (Addition of C<sub>2</sub>H<sub>4</sub> or C<sub>2</sub>H<sub>6</sub> to feedstock), 6303

Hydrocarbon synthesis (Preparation of Fe salt catalyst), 6312

Hydrocarbons (Hydrogenation of hydrocarbons from Fischer--Tropsch synthesis; NiS or WS<sub>2</sub> as catalysts), 6652

Hydrocarbon synthesis (Maintenance of Fe catalyst in active condition), 6504

Hydrocarbon synthesis (Fluidized Fischer-Tropsch synthesis with Fe catalyst operating a 2-stage process), 6355

Hydrogen sulfide poisoning of nitrided and carbided iron catalysts in the Fischer--Tropsch synthesis (NONE), 6792

Hydrogenation process (Catalytic treatment of oxygenated compounds in liquid hydrocarbons from Fischer--Tropsch synthesis; catalyst of CoMoO<sub>4</sub>--MoC<sub>3</sub>), 2768

Hydrogenation of carbon monoxide with simultaneous production of fuel gas (Solid fuel (e.g. coal) gasified under pressure of 20-30 atm with O and steam; S compounds removed by washing with CH<sub>3</sub>OH or C<sub>2</sub>H<sub>5</sub>OH), 4346

Hydrogenation in the fuel and chemical industries, 2704

Improved Fischer--Tropsch catalyst (Group VIII metals), 6208

Improved synthesis of motor-fuel hydrocarbons (Fischer-Tropsch catalyst is charged to a vertical reactor),

6205

Industrial synthesis of hydrocarbons from hydrogen and carbon monoxide (Applications of Fischer-Tropsch synthesis), 5901

Influence of the addition of alkalis on the activity and selectivity of iron-copper catalysts (Additions of K silicates or MgO), 6642

Influence of the state of combination of the constituents of nickel catalysts upon their activities in the Fischer synthesis, 6268

Integral gasification of fuels by the Koppers process (Production of gas for use in Fischer-Tropsch synthesis of synthetic motor spirit), 3500

Iron catalysts for Fischer--Tropsch synthesis (Heating intimate mixture of Fe oxide and alkali metal carbonate or hyperoxide to produce alkali metal ferrite; decomposing ferrite with H<sub>2</sub>O; washing product until alkali free; reimpregnating product with 0.1-5.0% alkali metal salt), 6695

Iron Fischer--Tropsch catalysts (Preparation by impregnation with K salts of volatile, inorganic acids), 3950

Iron oxide-alkali metal pyroantimonate catalyst (Preparation from iron oxide and K<sub>2</sub>Sb<sub>2</sub>O<sub>7</sub>), 6261

Iron oxide-alkali metal ferrate catalyst (Preparation of catalyst for Fischer--Tropsch synthesis), 6262

Iron-silica gel Fischer--Tropsch catalyst (Preparation of catalyst), 3946

Isomer distribution in the hydrocarbon products of the Fischer--Tropsch synthesis (Use of Co--ThO<sub>2</sub>--MgO--kieselguhr catalyst in reaction of CO with H), 6604

Isomer distribution in Fischer-Tropsch hydrocarbons (NONE), 6364

Large-scale low-temperature carbonization and production of a gas mixture for synthesis of fuels (Lurgi, Didier, and Fischer-Tropsch processes), 5738

Life of a cobalt catalyst for the synthesis of hydrocarbons at atmospheric pressure (Fischer-Tropsch process using catalyst of Co, ThO<sub>2</sub>, MgO, and kieselguhr), 6159

Liquid and solid hydrocarbons from natural gas--the Fischer--Tropsch process in Argentina (Review), 6177

Liquid fuels made from brown coal (Review of properties of liquid fuels obtained from brown coal by low-temperature carbonization, hydrogenation, and Fischer--Tropsch synthesis), 6775

Liquid gas and coal (Reserves of gas and coal for synthetic liquid fuel processes), 3499

Low-temperature carbonization of coal produced most of Japan's synthetic oil, 6215

Making oil from coal (Fischer--Tropsch process, Bergius process, and underground gasification), 6324

Manufacture of motor fuels by the Fischer--Tropsch synthesis (Summary), 6365

Manufacture of synthetic gasoline nearing commercial application in U. S. (U. S. modifications to Fischer-Tropsch process), 6182

Manufacture of synthetic liquid fuels (Description of Fischer--Tropsch and Bergius methods and schematic manufacturing method at Stalin Works), 6170

Manufacture and regeneration of Fischer-Tropsch catalyst (Co--Mg--Th--Kieselguhr type catalyst), 6128

Manufacture of motor fuels by the Fischer-Tropsch process (Desulfurization; catalysts-description of a plant), 6085

Mechanism of Fischer--Tropsch synthesis of hydrocarbons (Review with 41 references), 6600

Microstructure of cobalt catalysts (Details of preparation of kieselguhr or silica gel), 6614

Motor fuel (Production by Fischer--Tropsch synthesis and hydrogenolysis), 6314

New coal-utilization methods, 2541

New development in the hydrocarbon synthesis. II. Fischer--Tropsch synthesis in liquid medium (Comparison between laboratory and semiplant scale runs), 6650

Nickel--thoria--kieselguhr (100:18:100) catalyst for the Fischer--Tropsch synthesis at medium pressure. III (Effects of charge stock on hydrocarbon yields), 6191

Nickel--thoria--kieselguhr (100:18:100) catalyst for the Fischer--Tropsch reaction. II. (Effects of charge stock on gaseous hydrocarbon products), 6189

Nickel--thoria--kieselguhr catalysts for the Fischer--Tropsch reaction (Preparation of catalyst), 6184

Oil and smokeless fuel from coal (Coke used for retort heating and water gas generation; gases used for Fischer-Tropsch synthesis), 6044

Oil from coal (Use of Sn oxalate as catalyst in reduction of CO), 6221

Olefins (Recycling of by-products of Fischer--Tropsch synthesis reaction to increase hydrocarbon yields), 6485

Olefins from oxides (Production of alkenes from monoolefin byproducts of Fischer--Tropsch synthesis using catalyst of Fe, Ni, or Co oxide, promoted by K<sub>2</sub>CO<sub>3</sub>, at 450 to 650°F and 50 to 300 lb/in<sup>2</sup>), 6482

On production of liquid fuel from coal in India (Deals with coal gasification, gas refining, and application of Fischer--Tropsch synthesis), 6829

Operation and development of the Fischer-Tropsch and similar processes in Germany, 6200

Performance of slurry reactor for Fischer--Tropsch and

- related syntheses (Catalyst was precipitated Fe), 6782  
 Petroleum reprieve (Fischer--Tropsch synthesis; fluid-bed catalyst reactor), 6197  
 Physicochemical investigations on catalytic mechanism. VII. Durability and pretreatment of the catalyst used for the Fischer-Tropsch synthesis of hydrocarbons (Rejuvenation of catalysts by reducing with H), 5995  
 Possibilities of Fischer--Tropsch process, 3963  
 Preparation of raw gas for Fischer synthesis at Miike (Admixture of water gas and coke-oven gas that has been subjected to CH<sub>4</sub> cracking), 3259  
 Preparation of solid hydrocarbons (Increasing yield of waxes in Fischer-Tropsch synthesis; Co--ThO<sub>2</sub> Kieselguhr catalyst), 6409  
 Preservation of carbon monoxide and hydrogen on an iron Fischer--Tropsch catalyst, 6676  
 Problems associated with Fischer--Tropsch process, 6237  
 Problems of the production of liquid fuels from coal (Discussion of most important processes), 6149  
 Processing the products of the Fischer--Tropsch process, 6555  
 Production of oil from coal (Methods, hydrogenation process, Fischer--Tropsch process, purification and composition adjustment, gasification economics, synthesis, temperature, pressure, H:CO ratio, catalysts, and synthesis economics), 6451  
 Production of Fischer-Tropsch coal spirit, 5830  
 Production of fuels by catalytic hydrogenation of carbon monoxide (Fischer--Tropsch and Robinson--Bindley processes for production of synthetic gasoline), 5795  
 Production of water gas from semicoke (Subsequent use in Fischer-Tropsch synthesis), 3264  
 Production of oil from coal (Principles of Bergius and Fischer--Tropsch processes; USSR and USA practices in underground gasification), 3790  
 Production of hydrocarbons by synthesis (Effects of catalysts, temperature, and pressure on coal hydrogenation and Fischer-Tropsch process), 5849  
 Production of oil from coal by the Fischer--Tropsch process, 6172  
 Production of oil from coal by the Fischer--Tropsch process (Review), 5850  
 Products of the iron-catalyzed Fischer--Tropsch synthesis process (Mathematical analysis of products found), 6637  
 Progress in the technique of liquefaction of coal (Review of hydrogenation, carbonization, and extraction of coal and the Fischer--Tropsch synthesis), 5818  
 Progress Review No. 7. Hydrogenation and Fischer--Tropsch processes, 2745  
 Prospects of the problem of synthetic oils in Belgium (Review of Bergius and Fischer--Tropsch processes and study of catalysts), 6008  
 Reactivating catalysts (By passing synthesis gas over catalyst at velocity lower than that at which synthesis reaction was carried out), 6475  
 Recent insights in the synthesis of hydrocarbons from CO and H<sub>2</sub> (Possibilities of economic production of motor fuels from coal), 6928  
 Recovery with activated carbon of benzene and gas oil from the residual gases from the synthesis of benzene by the Fischer--Tropsch--Rohrchemie process, 5894  
 Regeneration of a carbonized Fischer--Tropsch catalyst (Removal of carbonaceous deposits from catalyst by abrasion using high-velocity nonoxidizing gas), 3932  
 Regeneration of Fischer--Tropsch catalyst (By oxidation with air), 6320  
 Regeneration of a Fischer--Tropsch reduced iron catalyst (Fe oxide catalyst), 4040  
 Report on the investigation by fuels and lubricants teams at the Wintershall A. G., Lutzkendorf, near Mueheln, Germany (Fischer-Tropsch process; manufacture of catalysts; production of gasoline and lubricating oils), 6158  
 Respective advantages and disadvantages of the Bergius and Fischer processes for the production of synthetic liquid fuels, 5778  
 Review of development of processes for synthesis of liquid fuels by hydrogenation of carbon monoxide (Review, work in Germany and USA from 1938 to 1948; Synol, OXO, and isoparaffin synthesis; deposition of C on Fe catalysts), 6314  
 Review of 25 years research on the Fischer--Tropsch synthesis and related processes, with especial attention to the reaction mechanism involved (Review with 44 references), 3872  
 Role of bulk cobalt carbide in Fischer--Tropsch synthesis (Use of Co--ThO<sub>2</sub>--MgO--Kieselguhr catalyst; harmful effects of Co carbide in catalyst), 6220  
 Science of coal-to-oil conversion. IV. Fischer--Tropsch synthesis (Historical review), 6083  
 Segregating oxygenated hydrocarbons (From reaction other reaction products of Fischer--Tropsch synthesis), 6484  
 Separating powdered catalysts from exothermically reactive gases (Use of catalyst poison to prevent destruction of catalyst and formation of undesired products), 6436  
 Separation of oxygenated organic compounds from Fischer--Tropsch products, 6548  
 Some factors affecting the activity of sintered iron catalysts for the Fischer--Tropsch synthesis (Effects of particle size, reduction temperature, and leaching with hot H<sub>2</sub>O on activity of catalysts), 6701  
 Some problems associated with the Fischer--Tropsch process (Side reactions on the catalyst), 6242  
 Status and perspectives of the Fischer--Tropsch synthesis (Comparison of Co and Fe catalysts), 3978  
 Studies of the Fischer--Tropsch synthesis. XII. Composition changes of nitrated iron catalysts during the synthesis (Nitrated Fe catalysts), 6536  
 Study of fluidization of an iron Fischer--Tropsch catalyst (Use of air and He as fluids), 6241  
 Substitute and synthetic motor fuels (Methods of production, possibilities for use, and production figures for the hydrogenation of coal and acetylene), 5815  
 Surface changes according to measurements on iron contacts for the Fischer--Tropsch synthesis under medium pressure by the B.E.T. and benzene-adsorption method of Kubelka, 6648  
 Synthesis gas (Produced from coke-oven gas using Co catalysts at 100-180° and 1-20 atm), 4252  
 Synthesis of hydrocarbons (By Fischer--Tropsch synthesis using Co catalyst), 6563  
 Synthesis of petroleum-like hydrocarbons from carbonaceous material (Fundamental principles of the Fischer--Tropsch synthesis), 5880  
 Synthesis of hydrocarbons (Use of fluidized-bed reactor in Fischer-Tropsch synthesis), 6407  
 Synthesis of hydrocarbons by the process of Fischer and Tropsch (Chemical principles and techniques), 5939  
 Synthesis catalyst (Prepared by bonding catalyst particles with organic thermosetting resinous material), 6478  
 Synthesis of liquid fuels (Review of coal hydrogenation and Fischer--Tropsch synthesis in post-war Germany), 6183  
 Synthesis gas production. Reaction of light hydrocarbons, steam, and carbon dioxide in commercial equipment (Production of synthesis gas suitable for Fischer-Tropsch synthesis), 6290  
 Synthesis of gasoline by the Fischer-Tropsch process, 6057  
 Synthetic liquid fuels by Fischer--Tropsch process, 6747  
 Synthetic production of motor fuels according to the Fischer process (Benzene), 5743  
 Synthetic liquid fuels resulting from the reduction of carbon monoxide by hydrogen: methanol, Fischer gasoline (General description, description, and comparison of relative merits of production of methanol and of gasoline by Fischer--Tropsch synthesis), 5785  
 Synthetic liquid fuels in the United States, 6180  
 Synthetic and substitute fuels of internal-combustion motors (Lecture), 5890  
 Synthetic aliphatic hydrocarbons; processing of the products from the Fischer--Tropsch synthesis (Co catalyst; atmospheric pressure), 6698  
 Synthetic liquid fuel (Review of processes for synthesis of liquid fuels from coal; economics of processes), 6265  
 Synthine process. I. Introduction, synthesis gas production and purification, 3474  
 Synthine process. III. Products, by-products, and special topics, 3475  
 Synthine process. IV. Basic economics and the current situation (360 references), 3476  
 Synthine process. II. Catalytic synthesis, including catalysts and reaction mechanisms, 3541  
 Technique of carbon monoxide hydrogenation, 2778  
 Techniques for the conversion of coal into liquid and gaseous fuels in the United States, 6784  
 Technology of the Fischer--Tropsch Process (Book: The Technology of the Fischer--Tropsch Process), 6278  
 The use of coke-oven gas as a raw material for the synthesis of oil by Fischer--Tropsch process is considered, 6091  
 Thoria-alumina catalyst best for isoparaffin synthesis--zinc oxide is less efficient, less expensive, 6138  
 U. S. Bureau of Mines Fischer--Tropsch pilot-plant studies on oil-circulation processes (65 references), 6467  
 Upgrading Fischer--Tropsch products (Production of gasoline with octane no. of 93.8), 6599  
 Use of low grade coal for the production of oil, gas, fertilizers, and chemicals, 6976  
 Variety and number of research projects stimulated by the war, 6050  
 Working up of the primary products of Fischer--Tropsch synthesis (With Fe catalyst, high content of olefins obtained as primary products), 6702  
 FISCHER-TROPSCH SYNTHESIS/ACTIVATION ENERGY  
 Problems of chemical catalysis in connection with Fischer--Tropsch synthesis of hydrocarbons (Relation of heterogeneity of catalyst and rate of reaction), 6795  
 FISCHER-TROPSCH SYNTHESIS/BIBLIOGRAPHIES  
 Bibliography of the Fischer--Tropsch synthesis and related processes. I. Review and compilation of the literature on the production of synthetic liquid fuels and chemicals by the hydrogenation of carbon monoxide (Contains 3771 abstracts with subject index), 6585

- Bibliography of the Fischer--Tropsch synthesis and related processes. II. Patents (4017 domestic and foreign patents are reviewed), 6615
- Fischer--Tropsch synthesis--a bibliographic study (184 references), 6154
- FISCHER-TROPSCH SYNTHESIS/CATALYST POISONING  
Fischer--Tropsch synthesis. Poisoning of iron catalysts by H<sub>2</sub>S in synthesis gas, 6788
- FISCHER-TROPSCH SYNTHESIS/CATALYSTS  
Adsorption of hydrogen and carbon monoxide and their mixtures by cobalt Fischer--Tropsch catalysts (Effects of 4.6% chromium oxide on chemisorption), 6529  
Chemical and magnetochemical investigations of iron catalysts used in Fischer--Tropsch syntheses (Carbide-oxide equilibrium), 6379  
Fischer--Tropsch Synthesis with iron catalysts. II. Conditioning and starting-up of iron catalysts, behavior during synthesis, and results obtained in various synthesis processes (Data and 15 references), 6460  
Fischer--Tropsch catalyst (Preparation of improved Fe catalyst), 3937  
Fischer--Tropsch synthesis (Separation of catalyst fines from fluidized bed by entrainment in the product gases), 3934  
Hydrocarbon synthesis (Size distribution of catalysts in fluid catalyst modification of Fischer--Tropsch reaction), 6327  
Nature of the active substrate in Fischer--Tropsch synthesis over cobalt catalysts, 3981  
Regeneration of a fixed-bed Fischer--Tropsch catalyst (With a mixture of air and inert gas), 3941  
Regeneration of Fischer--Tropsch catalyst (By recycling tail-gas stream), 3938  
Removal of carbon from the Fischer--Tropsch catalyst (By passage through elutriation zone), 3936  
Study of the Fischer--Tropsch synthesis with fluidized iron catalysts (Comparison of activity and products), 6450  
Synthesis of hydrocarbons from carbon oxide and hydrogen under atmospheric pressure (the Fischer--Tropsch synthesis) (Review (20 references) 22 catalysts evaluated), 5781  
Synthesis of motor fuels and hydrocarbons (Fischer--Tropsch) (Use of Ni, Mn, Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>, Co, ThO<sub>2</sub>, MgO, Fe, and Fe<sub>3</sub>O<sub>4</sub>, Fe<sub>2</sub>C, C, Cu, K<sub>2</sub>CO<sub>3</sub>, kaolin, alkalies, Ru, and various combinations of them as catalysts), 6528  
The individualities of the catalysts for the Fischer--Tropsch synthesis in regard to the composition and properties of the reaction product (General discussion), 6387
- FISCHER-TROPSCH SYNTHESIS/CHEMICAL REACTION KINETICS  
Carbon-14 studies for the evaluation of the reaction mechanism of the Fischer--Tropsch synthesis, 6932  
Catalysis in synthetic liquid-fuel processes (Review of data relating to the kinetics of the Fischer--Tropsch synthesis, the hydrogenation of coal and coal tar, and the hydrogenation and cracking of gas oil from petroleum or middle oils), 6120  
Coal gas as a substitute for synthesis gas in the Fischer--Tropsch synthesis. I. Effects of temperature and composition of coal gas on the mechanisms of reactions, 6706  
Comparison of the fixed-bed, liquid-phase ('slurry') and fluidized-bed techniques in the Fischer--Tropsch synthesis (Using fused or sintered Fe catalyst), 3881  
Decomposition of alcohols over a Fischer--Tropsch iron catalyst, 6669  
Fischer--Tropsch reaction mechanism involving stepwise growth of the carbon chain (Using Fe and Co catalysts), 6453  
Fischer--Tropsch synthesis reactions by carbon balance, 6609  
Fischer--Tropsch synthesis reactions by carbon balance. III. (A) Importance to the over-all hydrogen/carbon monoxide conversion ratio (General reaction scheme developed), 6610  
Fischer--Tropsch synthesis mechanism studies. Addition of radioactive ethanol to the synthesis gas, 6676  
Fischer--Tropsch synthesis with cobalt catalysts. II. Effect of nitrogen, carbon dioxide, and methane in the synthesis gas (Effects of diluents on reaction rate), 6587  
Fischer--Tropsch synthesis. Application of Wheeler's equation to synthesis data (Diffusion and reaction in catalyst pores considered; synthesis was first order with respect to partial pressure of synthesis gas), 6746  
Fischer--Tropsch synthesis: study of the reaction mechanism, 6590  
Fischer--Tropsch synthesis with iron catalysts. I (A comprehensive treatise), 6459  
Fischer--Tropsch hydrocarbon synthesis, 6372  
Function of the promoters in the catalysts for the Fischer--Tropsch synthesis (Comparison of reaction rates of fine catalysts: Co; Co--ThO<sub>2</sub>; Co--Kieselguhr; Co--ThO<sub>2</sub>--Kieselguhr (100:18:100); and Co--ThO<sub>2</sub>--Kieselguhr (100:21:100)), 6151
- Fundamental reactions of the Fischer--Tropsch [hydrocarbon] synthesis [derived] from reaction balances, 6672  
Intermediate reactions in the Fischer--Tropsch synthesis (Attempt made to select experimental conditions to accelerate the rate of intermediate reactions so intermediate compounds appear in exit gas or remain adsorbed on catalyst surface; such conditions are low temperature, high partial pressure of CO in synthesis gas, and atmospheric pressure, especially with Fe catalysts), 6758  
Investigation of iron catalysts in the hydrogenation of carbon monoxide. II. Reaction mechanism of the Fischer--Tropsch synthesis, 6275  
Kinetics of the Fischer--Tropsch synthesis on iron catalysts (Use of nitrided Fe catalysts), 6797  
Mechanism of the Fischer--Tropsch reaction (Effects of length of catalyst bed on nature of product formed), 6150  
Mechanism studies of Fischer--Tropsch synthesis (Tracer studies of intermediates), 6468  
Mechanism studies of the Fischer--Tropsch synthesis. Addition of radioactive alcohol, 6457  
Mechanism studies on Fischer--Tropsch synthesis (Study using Fe and Co catalysts), 3772  
Mechanism studies on the Fischer--Tropsch synthesis. Addition of radioactive methanol, carbon dioxide, and gaseous formaldehyde, 6678  
Mixed adsorption of hydrogen and carbon monoxide of Fischer--Tropsch catalysts, 6370  
Physical chemistry of the Fischer--Tropsch synthesis on iron catalysts (Reduction of fused Fe oxide catalyst (Fe 66.8, MgO 4.6, K<sub>2</sub>O 0.6, and Cr<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> 0.8%) with H at 450° increased pore volume), 6571  
Physicochemical investigation on catalytic mechanism. III. Desorption of various gases from the catalyst used in the Fischer--Tropsch synthesis, 6000  
Physicochemical basis of the hydrogenation of carbon monoxide at iron contacts, 6526  
Problems of chemical catalysis in connection with Fischer--Tropsch synthesis of hydrocarbons (Relation of heterogeneity of catalyst and rate of reaction), 6793  
Reaction mechanism of the Fischer--Tropsch synthesis. VI. Function of water vapor in the carbon monoxide hydrogenation, 6367  
Reaction mechanism of the Fischer--Tropsch synthesis. VII. Synthesis of hydrocarbons, 4044  
Reaction mechanisms of the Fischer--Tropsch synthesis. VIII. Formation of methane during hydrogenation--cracking (Use of <sup>14</sup>C compounds over Co, Fe, and Ni catalysts), 6789  
Reaction mechanism of the Fischer--Tropsch synthesis (Comparison of reaction mechanisms using Fe and Co catalysts), 6281  
Reaction mechanism of the Fischer--Tropsch synthesis. III. Carbide formation on iron catalysts during carbon monoxide hydrogenation (Formation and properties of Fe<sub>2</sub>C; Fischer's carbide theory of hydrogenation of CO; effect of alkali and Cu promoters on carbide formation), 6292  
Reaction mechanism of the Fischer--Tropsch synthesis. IV. The molecular size of the aliphatic hydrocarbons from the catalytic hydrogenation of carbon monoxide, 6384  
Synthesis of hydrocarbons from carbon monoxide and water vapor. VII. Kinetics, mechanism and technique of the technical reaction using iron catalysts, 6762  
Thermodynamic equilibrium of the products from Fischer--Tropsch synthesis, 6727
- FISCHER-TROPSCH SYNTHESIS/COMPARATIVE EVALUATIONS  
Production of liquid fuels from coal in Central Queensland (Two methods presented are: Fischer--Tropsch synthesis and direct hydrogenation; comparison of Sasol and H-Coal processes; latter was considered to be more economical; hydrogenation of coal paste at 400 to 500°C and 100 to 200 atm), 6861
- FISCHER-TROPSCH SYNTHESIS/ECONOMICS  
Coal refinery. Tangible concept (Review with 21 references), 3084  
Economics of the Fischer--Tropsch synthesis (West German economics), 6542  
Industrial and economic possibilities of carbon monoxide hydrogenation (Progress report on Fischer--Tropsch synthesis), 2777  
New developments in the hydrocarbon synthesis (Fischer--Tropsch synthesis; economics), 6643  
Production of liquid fuels from coal in Central Queensland (Two methods presented are: Fischer--Tropsch synthesis and direct hydrogenation; comparison of Sasol and H-Coal processes; latter was considered to be more economical; hydrogenation of coal paste at 400 to 500°C and 100 to 200 atm), 6861  
Technical utilization of the Velenje lignite (Economics of Lurgi and Fischer--Tropsch syntheses in production of CH<sub>4</sub>), 3752
- FISCHER-TROPSCH SYNTHESIS/EQUIPMENT  
Clean fuels from coal. Fischer--Tropsch synthesis at Sasol (Description of 2 versions used; use of pelletized Fe catalyst in Argo system with promoters in fixed bed tubular reactor system; promoted Fe catalyst powder in fluidized bed use in Synthol process), 6993  
Contact ovens for synthesizing hydrocarbons by the

- Fischer and Tropsch process, 6026
- Fischer--Tropsch synthesis in a tubular reactor with an 18.1 liter catalyst bed. II. Reactor with temperature gradient along the outside wall (Radial temperature profile calculated at cross section at which axial temperature was constant; no experimental evidence available for radial profile), 6764
- Fischer--Tropsch synthesis using gas recycle cooling. (Simulated hot-gas recycle process) (Equipment), 6741
- Fischer--Tropsch synthesis with tubular reactor having an 18.1-liter catalyst bed. I. Reactor having a constant-temperature wall, 6774
- Fischer--Tropsch synthesis in a tubular reactor with an 18.1 liter catalyst bed. I. Reactor with a constant temperature wall (Catalyst of  $Fe_3O_4$ , 93.25,  $Al_2O_3$  3, CaO 1,  $MgO$  1,  $WO_3$  1,  $CuCl$  0.25, and  $K_2O$  0.5 part by wt.), 6763
- Hydrogenation of carbon monoxide (Arrangement for Fischer--Tropsch synthesis), 6717
- FISCHER-TROPSCH SYNTHESIS/FLOWSHEETS
- Design of a Fischer--Tropsch synthesis pilot plant (Design and construction; flowsheets; production of synthetic gasoline from low-grade Indian coal), 6677
- FISCHER-TROPSCH SYNTHESIS/PATENTS
- Bibliography of the Fischer--Tropsch synthesis and related processes. II. Patents (4017 domestic and foreign patents are reviewed), 6615
- FISCHER-TROPSCH SYNTHESIS/PILOT PLANTS
- Design and operation of a fluid catalyst pilot plant for Fischer--Tropsch synthesis (2 bbl/day), 6598
- Design of a Fischer--Tropsch synthesis pilot plant (Design and construction; flowsheets; production of synthetic gasoline from low-grade Indian coal), 6677
- FISCHER-TROPSCH SYNTHESIS/REACTION KINETICS
- Fischer--Tropsch synthesis mechanism studies. Addition of radioactive alcohols to the synthesis gas, 3969
- Kinetics of the Fischer--Tropsch synthesis on iron catalysts. I. Rate data on reduced and nitrated catalysts (Kinetics qualitatively similar on both reduced and reduced-and-nitrated catalysts; initial reaction rate,  $r_0$ , could be expressed by  $r_0 = ap/sub H/sup 0.66/p/sub CO/sup 0.34/$ ), 6697
- Mechanism of the catalytic process for the synthesis of hydrocarbons by the Fischer--Tropsch process (Use of Fe, Co, and Ni as catalysts), 6223
- New synthesis of hydrocarbons from carbon monoxide (Fischer--Tropsch synthesis; reaction mechanism), 6238
- Reaction mechanism of the Fischer--Tropsch synthesis (Extensive treatise based on more than 100 references), 6389
- FISCHER-TROPSCH SYNTHESIS/REVIEWS
- Chemical possibilities for the production of motor fuels (Review of Fischer--Tropsch, Bergius, high-pressure hydrogenation, and Fischer processes), 5833
- Fischer--Tropsch synthesis (Review with 18 references), 6639
- Fischer--Tropsch synthesis and the gas industry, 6101
- Fischer--Tropsch synthesis, 6226
- Hydrocarbon synthesis (Review; Fischer--Tropsch synthesis), 6087
- Middle distillates from the Fischer--Tropsch process (Review of techniques, process variables, and catalysts used in production of liquid fuels), 6776
- Production of benzene from coal (Review on methods proposed and developed for production of synthetic substitutes for petroleum oils), 5787
- Production of motor fuels from carbon monoxide and hydrogen (Review of the Fischer--Tropsch process), 5731
- Production of synthetic gasoline in India (Review of Bergius and Fischer--Tropsch processes), 6283
- Production of synthetic motor spirit with special reference to the Fischer--Tropsch process, 5836
- Recent developments in the Fischer--Tropsch process (Review), 4119
- Replacement liquid fuels, synthesis and hydrogenation (Review on manufacture of liquid fuels; Bergius process; Fischer process), 5798
- Review of Fischer--Tropsch and related processes for synthetic liquid-fuel production (Catalyst manufacture, production of synthesis gas, and properties of products), 6143
- Some chemicals from synthetic liquid fuel processes, 6267
- Thermodynamics of the Fischer--Tropsch synthesis (Review), 6674
- FISCHER-TROPSCH SYNTHESIS/TEMPERATURE DEPENDENCE
- Increasing yields of fluid hydrocarbons by performing the benzene synthesis of Franz Fischer and Hans Tropsch in steps, 5766
- FISCHER-TROPSCH SYNTHESIS/THERMODYNAMIC PROPERTIES
- Thermodynamic equilibrium of the products from Fischer--Tropsch synthesis, 6727
- FISCHER-TROPSCH SYNTHESIS/THERMODYNAMICS
- Thermodynamics of the Fischer--Tropsch synthesis (Review), 6674
- FLUE GAS/CHEMICAL ANALYSIS
- Validation of improved chemical methods for sulfur oxides measurements from stationary sources, 1801 (PB--215 887/1)
- FLUE GAS/CHEMISORPTION
- Contribution of the fuel research institute to the solution to the problem of sulphur oxide emissions from thermal power stations (Preparation of alkalinized alumina absorbent with introduced metal for regeneration purposes was successful with Ni or Co; reaction of S dioxide and carbonates of alkaline earth metals was studied), 1668
- FLUE GAS/DESULFURIZATION
- Abatement of sulfur dioxide pollution by reduction with carbon monoxide (Chemistry of the process using an iron-alumina catalyst), 1674
- Absorption of sulfur dioxide from flue gas in a bubbler-type absorber (Study in laboratory absorber with 4-6 perforated), 961
- Absorption of trace sulfur dioxide gas by sodium hydroxide solution (Treatment of nylon screen filter with NaOH solution), 1623
- Absorption of  $SO_2$  by alkaline solutions in venturi scrubber systems (final report) (Differential equations calculated relating total pressure, liquid velocity, and S dioxide concentration in liquid along with axial direction and solved numerically for performance profile), 2004 (PB-224002/AS)
- Absorption of sulphur dioxide from gases of low concentration (Absorbing medium is water in packed towers), 987
- Absorption of sulfur dioxide from flue gases (Iron sulfate and manganese sulfate as catalysts), 378
- Absorption of gases in wet cyclone scrubbers (Using water treated with soda ash), 492
- Absorption of sulfur dioxide by molten carbonates (Method for desulfurization of flue gas), 2072
- Activated carbon method of desulfurization technology of flue gas (S dioxide adsorbed by activated C that can then be regenerated), 1659
- Active carbon (Effectiveness for desulfurization of flue gases), 2016
- Absorption of sulphur dioxide on coal (Possibilities for flue gas desulfurization), 1523
- AEP thwarted in search for flue gas cleaning system (American Electric Power System), 2079
- Air pollution by sulphur dioxide (Methods for removal of  $SO_2$  from flue gas), 1593
- Air pollution and the coal industry (Desulfurization of fuels and flue gases), 1417
- Air pollution by sulfur oxides (Removal of sulfur oxides from flue gases), 1578 (COM-7150235)
- Air pollution control at the Northern States Power Company Sherburne County Generating Plant (Review of design, operation, economics, and emission controls of low-sulfur coal-fired electric generating plant; discussion of solid waste and effluent disposal methods), 1542
- Alkaid process (For selective absorption of H sulfide and for the simultaneous removal of H sulfide and C dioxide at atmospheric or higher pressures), 1958
- Alternatives open to industry for controlling power plant pollution (Advantages of Chemico (magnesium oxide) scrubbing system), 1802
- Aluminas in air pollution control (Uses of aluminas in flue gas desulfurization), 1827
- Ammonia injection: route to clean stacks (Efficiency  $SO_2$  removal from flue gas), 1622
- Ammonia method of trapping sulfur compounds from flue gases (Scrubbing of flue gases down to ultimate  $SO_2$  content of 0.03% possible), 851
- Analysis of fixed bed sorption: flue gas desulfurization (Sorption on copper oxides), 2105
- Analysis of information obtained from the Japanese U.E.C.D. delegates and their associates regarding desulfurization of mineral oils and stack gases. (SIC) (Stack gas desulfurization by active manganese oxide or active carbon processes), 1464
- Apparatus for purifying gases (Removal of  $SO_2$  and hydrocarbon impurities by adiabatic expansion), 1930
- Apparatus for removing sulfur dioxide from flue gas by oxidizing with ozone ( $SO_2$  is oxidized with ozone to  $SO_3$  then washed with water to form  $H_2SO_4$  which is neutralized with calcium carbonate and collected as a by-product), 1514
- Apparatus for burning sulfur containing fuels (Reduction in amount of S oxides in gas emitted to atmosphere; combustion apparatus), 2058
- Apparatus for cleaning sulphur dioxide-containing flue gases (Circulating system containing calcium carbonate slurry), 1902
- Apparatus for desulfurization of flue gas (Thin box-type electrodes are filled with the desulfurizing agent (limestone) between two rows of porous plates), 1517
- Apparatus for the continuous recovery of sulfur oxides in flue gas (Adsorption process), 1511
- Apparatus for removing sulfur dioxide from stack gases (Absorption on electrostatically charged water droplets followed by photochemical ionization (uv radiation)), 1738
- Applicability of commercially available catalysts for removing sulfur dioxide from flue gases (Commercially available vanadia and Pt catalyst are the only ones applicable to removal of S dioxide from flue gas), 2100
- Applicability of  $SO_2$ -control processes to power plants.

- (Final report) (Cost of installing SO<sub>2</sub> control equipment in existing plants), 1793 (PB-213421)
- Application of catalysts and ozone in the water purification of flue gases from sulfur dioxide (Solution of Mn salts used for absorption of SO<sub>2</sub> results in formation of H<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>4</sub>), 442
- Application of the Wellman--Lord SO<sub>2</sub> recovery process to stack gas desulfurization (Based on sodium sulfite/bisulfite cycle), 1870
- Application of SO<sub>2</sub> reduction in stack gas desulfurization systems (SO<sub>2</sub> is reduced to elemental sulfur), 1856
- Application to the Battersea Power Station of researches into the elimination of noxious constituents from flue gases, and the treatment of resulting effluents (Removal of SO<sub>2</sub> by water washing with iron oxide followed by lime solution), 7435
- Application of calcium-based wet flue gas desulfurization to a coal burning electric power plant (Operation of Chemico process plant), 1996
- Areas of technical uncertainty in some sulphur dioxide removal processes (Processes for removal of S dioxide from flue gases; economics), 1818
- Atomics International molten carbonate process for SO<sub>2</sub> removal from stack gases (Uses a molten eutectic mixture of lithium, sodium, and potassium carbonates to scrub the gas), 1842
- Basic conditions for flue-gas desulfurization during limestone feed to a Skoda 40 ton/hr oil-fired steam generator, 1844
- Beavon sulphur removal process for purifying Claus plant tail gas (Catalytic hydrogenation of SC<sub>2</sub> to H<sub>2</sub>S followed by oxidation to sulfur), 1642
- Bibliography of sulfur dioxide removal and recovery from waste gases and sulfuric acid plant tail gases, excluding the limestone and dolomite injection processes, 1953-1968, with abstracts. (Part II) (223 references), 1515 (PB-190471)
- Bischoff process - initial results from a full-size experimental plant (Control of S dioxide emissions from power plants), 1552
- Boilers for urban heating, and flue gas desulfurization (Wellman--Lord process), 2106
- Cat-ox project at Illinois Power (Removal of SO<sub>2</sub> from flue gas), 1866
- Catalytic conversion of SO<sub>2</sub> to SO<sub>3</sub> by fly ash and the capture of SO<sub>2</sub> and SO<sub>3</sub> by CaO and MgO (Iron oxide in fly ash acts as catalyst), 197
- Catalytic purification of flue gases from sulfur dioxide (Use of MnO<sub>2</sub> alone and mixed with FeSO<sub>4</sub> as catalyst), 430
- Changing costs and economics of SO<sub>2</sub> removal systems, 2150
- Chemico-basic magnesium based SO<sub>2</sub> recovery scrubbing systems (For scrubbing flue gas), 1649
- Chiyoda thoroughbred 101 flue gas desulfurization process (Dilute sulfuric acid is absorption solvent for SO<sub>2</sub>), 1814
- Clean stack gas gets top priority and award at Duquesne, 2003
- Cleaning of flue gases from watertube boilers fired by pulverized coal, 2032
- Cleaning stack gases (Removal of grit and dust as well as sulfur acids), 1582
- Cleaning up SO<sub>2</sub>, 1975
- Coal and oil-shale processing and combustion. Subpanel report V used in preparing the AEC Chairman's report to the President, 2064 (WASH-1281-5)
- Coal and sulfur dioxide pollution. Preprint (Methods for reducing SO<sub>2</sub> emissions), 1411
- Coal as clean fuel - a challenge (Development of new fuels by gasification and liquefaction), 5542
- Coefficients of mass transfer during absorption of SO<sub>2</sub> from gases by solutions of ammonium sulfite and bisulfite, 1354
- Combined method of purification of flue gases from oxides of sulfur (Use of catalytic method followed by lime method), 436
- Combustion efficiency, sulfur retention and heat transfer in pilot plant fluidized-bed combustors (Use of limestone to remove sulfur from flue gas), 1471
- Combustion smoke control technology (Comparison of wet and dry flue gas desulfurization systems), 1960
- Commercial experience with an SO<sub>2</sub> recovery process (Experiences with the Wellman--Lord process), 1746
- Commercial plant for removal of smoke and oxides of sulphur from flue gases (Scrubbing towers use alkaline water for removal of smoke, dust, and acid constituents from boiler flue gas), 451
- Commercialisation of lime/limestone flue gas scrubbing technology (For removal of SO<sub>2</sub>), 2103
- Conceptual design and cost study. Sulfur dioxide removal from power plant stack gas. Magnesia scrubbing - regeneration: production of concentrated sulfuric acid, 1979 (PB-222509)
- Conceptualized fly-ash and sulfur dioxide scrubbing system with by-product recovery (Fly ash removal using a venturi scrubber; SO<sub>2</sub> removal by absorption by a slurry of magnesium oxide and magnesium sulfite), 1577 (PB-210354)
- Continuous process for scrubbing SO<sub>2</sub> from a gas stream with H<sub>2</sub> regeneration, 2060
- Continuous process for scrubbing SO<sub>2</sub> from a gas stream with CO regeneration and CO<sub>2</sub> stripping (Patent), 2142
- Contribution of the fuel research institute to the solution to the problem of sulphur oxide emissions from thermal power stations (Preparation of alkalinized alumina absorbent with introduced metal for regeneration purposes was successful with Ni or Co; reaction of S dioxide and carbonates of alkaline earth metals was studied), 1668
- Contribution of the environmental promotion technology (procedures and products) project group (Flue gas desulfurization with 80% efficiency), 1605
- Control of stack gas emissions from steam generators (Fuel desulfurization by hydrodesulfurization, water scrubbing of flue gas, limestone additive processes, wet absorption, and alkaline additive injection), 1631
- Control of sulfur emissions from combustion processes (Review with 110 references), 1540
- Control of particulate and SO<sub>2</sub> emissions from an industrial boiler plant (Tail-end limestone flue gas scrubbing offers greatest potential on annual operating cost basis), 196
- Control of fossil fuel power plant stack gas effluents (Desulfurization and purification), 1789
- Control stack gas pollution (Design and operation of Claus units), 1764
- Controlling sulfur oxide emissions (Discussion of various technologies), 1589
- Controlling sulfur dioxide emissions from coal burning by the use of additives. Paper 69-143 (Comparison of dolomite chips, hydrated lime, aragonite, red mud, and a liquid combustion catalyst), 1450
- Controlling SO<sub>2</sub> emissions from coal-burning boilers: status report, 1751
- Controlling emissions from fossil-fueled power plants (Gasification, solvent extraction, and flue gas desulfurization processes are described), 2033
- Costs of scrubbing out SO<sub>2</sub> from flue gases, 1054
- Countermeasure for prevention of environmental contamination at a thermal power plant (Methods for removal of SO<sub>2</sub> from flue gas), 1938
- Critical evaluation of processes for the removal of SO<sub>2</sub> from power plant stack gas (Lime slurry scrubbing and Wellman--Lord process are almost ready for commercial application; other processes have problems or are not well enough developed), 1939
- Critical review of regulations for the control of sulfur oxide emissions, 1984
- Critical review of regulations for the control of sulphur oxide emissions (USA; 41 references), 1977
- Current status of sulfur dioxide control technology (Brief descriptions of 15 different processes), 1675
- Cyclic process for removal of SO<sub>2</sub> from flue gas (By reaction with sodium, potassium, or ammonium formate), 1771
- Czechoslovakian proposal of ammoniacal flue gas desulfurizing for a 100 mw power plant (Scrubbing with ammonium sulfite-bisulfite solution), 1407
- Davy Powergas applies flue-gas desulfurization to power units (Cost estimates of Wellman--Lord SO<sub>2</sub> recovery process), 2044
- Davy Powergas applies flue-gas desulfurization to power units (Wellman--Lord SO<sub>2</sub> recovery process), 2039
- Design and installation of a prototype magnesia scrubbing installation (Scrubbing compound is magnesium sulfite), 1840
- Designing an alkalized alumina pilot plant for sulfur oxides removal (From hot flue gases), 1401
- Desulfurization of flue gas by calcium base wet process (Flue gas desulfurized in scrubber), 1550
- Desulfurization - Part 2. SO<sub>2</sub> removal still prototype (Discusses regenerative and nonregenerative alkaline processes), 1731
- Desulfurization engineering of waste gas (Only a few of the stack gas desulfurization processes are practical and an meet technical and economic standards), 1636
- Desulfurization of flue gases (Oxidation of S dioxide to S trioxide in presence of V oxide at 200 to 350° followed by absorption by Li sulfate), 2131
- Desulfurizing waste gases using activated carbon (Part of flue gas is washed with dilute H<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>4</sub>, obtained as wash water from the activated carbon adsorption towers of the main unit), 1703
- Desulfurization technique of flue gases in Japan (Discussion of processes in use or under pilot plant tests), 1661
- Desulfurization method using cyclic ketone (Involves absorption of SO<sub>2</sub> by sodium sulfite water solution then reaction of product with a cyclic ketone followed by heat cracking to regenerate reactants), 1808
- Desulfurization method of waste gas (Removal of SO<sub>2</sub> from flue gas by scrubbing with ammonia water), 1805
- Desulfurization of fuel oils and flue gases, 2051
- Desulfurization of flue gas (By reaction with sodium, potassium, or ammonium formate in solution or in molten state), 1770
- Desulfurization equipment for exhaust gas (Design of equipment used to collect SO<sub>2</sub> as H<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>4</sub>), 1969
- Desulfurization of flue gases (Brief review of various

- wet and dry processes), 2085
- Desulfurization device using active carbon (For removal of  $\text{SO}_2$  from flue gas), 2134
- Detroit Edison has confidence in  $\text{SO}_2$  scrubber, 2112
- Development trends of flue gas desulfurization (Review of processes with 26 references), 1725
- Development of desulfurization apparatus for flue gases - its history and outline (Use of dilute sulfuric acid as absorbent), 1658
- Development of Mg-gypsum method flue gas desulfurization plant (Use of  $\text{MgSO}_4$  in absorption tower), 2054
- Developments in Claus catalysts (Catalysts for desulfurization of stack gases), 1919
- Development of a process of flue-gas washing without effluent (Washing with  $\text{CaO}$  or chalk suspension), 494
- Dew point of flue gases as related to corrosion of boiler surfaces (Role of  $\text{SO}_3$ ; review with 50 references; reduction of  $\text{SO}_3$  content of flue gas), 1011
- Direct recovery of sulphur from stack gases with a fluidized activated carbon process, 1644
- Dispersed-phase additive tests for  $\text{SO}_2$  control. Progress report on pilot plant investigation to evaluate the potential of direct limestone-dolomite additive for control of sulfur dioxide from combustion flue gas (Determination of reactivity of limestone and dolomite with S dioxide; dolomite more effective than limestone in general), 1416
- Dissolution of limestone in simulated slurries for the removal of sulphur dioxide from stack gases. Paper 7, 1849
- Dry binding of pollutants in flue gases (Absorption of  $\text{SO}_2$  by ferric oxide), 2055
- Dry cyclic process utilizing a manganous oxide absorbent for removal of dilute sulfur values from gas streams, 1943
- Dry desulfurization of flue gas by adsorption (Flue gas moistened by spraying to facilitate adsorption of S dioxide), 2118
- Dry lime method of removing sulfur dioxide from power station flue gases (Dry lime is added to the furnace charge), 1427
- Dry process for  $\text{SO}_2$  removal due test (Use of a copper oxide absorbent for desulfurization of flue gas), 1754
- Dry removal process of sulfur compounds in exhaust stacks (Activated charcoal wetted with ammonium sulfate), 1476
- Economicity and effect of soda sulfite gypsum method (Advantages of method), 1816
- Effective utilization of alkali solution in wet process desulfurization for waste gases (Removal of  $\text{SO}_2$  from flue gas using sodium hydroxide scrubber), 2030
- Elimination of sulphur from flue gases (Use of naturally alkaline water or lime water to which calcium sulfate crystals have been added), 530
- Elimination and recovery of sulfur from stack gas (Removal of  $\text{SO}_2$  by adsorption), 1003
- Emission controls - status at coal burning power plants, 1989
- Emission controls - status at coal burning power plants (Various methods for reduction of  $\text{SO}_2$  emissions in stack gas), 1982
- Endurance test for a desulfurization system and the treatment of its waste liquid (Sodium hydroxide solution is used as absorbent), 1625
- Environmental protection and safety (Reinluft process for removal of  $\text{SO}_2$  from power plant stack gas), 1778
- EPA alkali scrubbing test facility: sodium carbonate and limestone test results (final report) (Removal of  $\text{SO}_2$  from flue gases), 2023 (PB-225041/3-AS)
- EPA overview of sodium-based double alkali processes. Part I. View of the process chemistry of identifiable and attractive schemes (Removal of  $\text{SO}_2$  from flue gas), 1843
- Equipment for desulfurization of flue gas by wet calcium method, 1739
- Evaluation of the chemical thermodynamics in the report, 'applicability of metal oxides to the development of new processes for removing  $\text{SO}_2$  from flue gases.' (By Tracer Corporation and submitted to the National Air Pollution Control Administration), 1475 (ORNL-TM-2744)
- Evaluation of  $\text{SO}_2$ -control processes. Task No. 5 final report (Preliminary process designs and economic evaluations of 12  $\text{SO}_2$ -control processes), 1609 (PB-204711)
- Evaluation of solid mineral wastes or removal of sulfur from flue gases (Possibility of using red mud (from bauxite refining) or a lead-zinc ore tailings for removal of  $\text{SO}_2$  from flue gases), 1629
- Evaluation of solid mineral wastes for removal of sulfur from flue gases (Use of red mud or lead-zinc ore tailings as absorbents), 1646
- Evaluation of and prospects for a method of desulfurization of flue gases, 2024
- Examination of simultaneous removal of sulfur dioxide and nitrogen oxides in stack gases by ammonia (Use of activated manganese for desulfurization), 1993
- Fabric filter: another option for flue gas cleanup (Effectiveness of baghouse system for particulate and  $\text{SO}_2$  control), 1898
- Factors effecting emission of odorous reduced sulfur compounds from miscellaneous kraft process sources (Use of limed water, dolomite, or activated carbon to remove  $\text{SO}_2$  from flue gases at coal-fired power plants), 1707
- Final environmental statement, Navajo Project (Removal of  $\text{SO}_2$ , nitrogen oxides, and fly ash from flue gas at Navajo Generating Station), 1700 (PB-203228-F)
- Flue gas desulfurization using surface impregnated sorbent (Patent), 2148
- Flue gas desulfurization method using potassium phosphate as absorbent (Removal of sulfur oxides), 1772
- Flue gas desulfurization and reclamation of gypsum (Discussion of ammonium bisulfite absorption and lime absorption), 1998
- Flue gas desulfurization experiments (Calcium oxide injection into boiler), 1426
- Flue gas desulfurization technology (Fundamentals and technological advances), 1603
- Flue gas desulfurization plant making use of adsorption by active manganese oxide (Removal of  $\text{SO}_2$  from flue gas), 2035
- Flue gas desulfurization by Wellman-Lord process (Use of caustic soda wash to absorb S dioxide; process takes advantage of difference in solubilities of Na sulfite and NaH sulfite), 1657
- Flue-gas desulfurization process yielding calcium sulfite as a by-product (S oxides removed by using absorption column; degree of desulfurization was 93%), 2124
- Flue gas recovery method and apparatus (Removal of  $\text{SO}_2$  using packed-bed absorber containing cold aqueous sulfite solution), 1987
- Fluid bed studies of the limestone based flue gas desulfurization process. (Final report) (Reactivity of various limestone and dolomite sorbents), 1472 (PB-189495)
- Formation of manganese ion in the reaction of desulfurizing agents and waste gas (Manganese dioxide is desulfurizing agent), 1474
- Fossil fuel yields power+pollution (Flue gas desulfurization is major pollution control method; coal gasification and liquefaction offer alternatives), 1901
- Fuel- or flue-gas desulfurization from the point of view of power station operation (9 references; review of future energy situation), 2098
- Fulham-Simon-Carves process for the recovery of sulphur from flue gases (Flue gases are scrubbed with ammonia liquor), 1091
- Full-scale desulfurization of stack gas by dry limestone injection. Volume I. (Final report) (Not an effective method), 2021 (EPA-650/2-73-019-a)
- Fundamental chemistry of sulfur dioxide removal and subsequent recovery via aqueous scrubbing (Chemistry of water scrubbing of flue gases in the presence of a base), 1673
- FW-BF dry adsorption system for flue gas clean up (Char is used as adsorber), 1841
- Gas desulfurization process (Description of Claus process for removal of  $\text{H}_2\text{S}$  from flue gas), 1904
- Gas purification. III. Removal of sulfur dioxide traces from gas by manganese ferrite (Preparation of catalyst), 1545
- Gaseous oxide recovery (Method for the reduction and recovery of  $\text{SO}_2$  and nitrogen oxides from flue gas), 1725
- Hard coal mining in the USA and its future prospects (Gasification, liquefaction, and flue gas desulfurization offer solutions to  $\text{SO}_2$  emission problems when coal is used as energy source), 1928
- High-strength acid containing  $\text{H}_2\text{O}_2$  to scrub  $\text{SO}_2$  (Aqueous scrubbing solution consists of sulfuric acid containing  $\text{H}_2\text{O}_2$  and/or the peroxy acids of sulfur), 2042
- High-sulfur coal for generating electricity, 2140
- Hitachi flue gas desulfurizing systems, 2087
- Hydraulic desulfurizer for flue gases (Johnston and ozonization methods), 432
- Hydrogen sulphide removal from gas in the 20 year work of the central laboratory of gas engineering (Review of work in Poland), 1662
- IFP develops its flue-gas desulfurization method (Aqueous ammonium sulfite solution is absorbent), 1921
- Improvement in or relating to the removal of sulphur dioxide from gases (By adsorption on carbon impregnated with iodides and/or iodates), 1415
- Improvement of wet-type flue gas desulfurization method (Removal of  $\text{SO}_2$  by scrubbing with caustic soda solution), 1809
- Improvements relating to the treatment of boiler flue gases (Washing with ammoniacal liquor), 590
- Improvements in or relating to the treatment of gases (Patent), 2046
- Industrial  $\text{SO}_2$  scrubber (Scrubber intended to solve problem of S emission from plants burning heavy fuel oils), 1912
- Installation of the wet method Chemico process stack gas desulfurization system (Description of apparatus), 1747
- Instrumentation of a sulphur dioxide removal test facility using alkali scrubbing (Operation of powdered limestone injection plant), 1828
- Instrumentation of an alkali scrubbing test facility (For removal of  $\text{SO}_2$  from flue gas), 1647
- International state-of-the-art of waste gas

- desulfurization in power plants (Major desulfurization processes are reviewed; 29 references), 2130
- K-T coal gasification process - a pollution-free process for producing synthetic gas fuel (Koppers--Totzek process), 1733
- KD stack gas desulfurization system (Ammonia gas is sprayed into stack gas, introduction of cold water forms ammonium sulfite), 1735
- Kinetics of the catalytic oxidation and heterogeneous sulfation of sulfur dioxide at low concentration (Investigation of various mixed metal oxides for recovery of S dioxide from simulated flue gas), 1846
- Kinetics of sulfation of alkalinized alumina ( $\text{Na}_2\text{O} \times \text{Al}_2\text{O}_3$ ) (At 300 to 600°C), 1983
- Kurhea-system stack gas desulfurization process (Process involves absorption and crystallization processes), 1719
- Large scale equipment using the IHI-CHEMICO process for removing sulphur dioxide from stack gas (Uses magnesium oxide slurry as absorber), 1980
- Large-scale experiments for desulfurization of power plant waste gases (Methods tested include injection of pulverized lime; adsorption by circulating coke, and desulfurization in a fluidized bed with calcium hydrate or hydrated brown coal ash), 1436
- Latest scrubber: sulfur, yes, sludge piles, no (Use of sodium phosphate as absorbent), 2145
- Limestone test results at the EPA alkali wet-scrubbing test facility at the TVA Shawnee Power Plant (Removal of S dioxide and particulates from flue gases), 1847
- Limestone types for flue gas scrubbing (Dissolution rates in acid media and S oxide removal efficiencies in batch scrubber), 1546
- Magnesia scrubbing (Removal of  $\text{SO}_2$  from flue gases), 1863
- Making sulfur recovery from flue gases an economic process (Removal of  $\text{SO}_2$  by washing with milk of lime), 347
- Manufacturing method of active carbon used in desulfurization (For removal of  $\text{SO}_2$  from exhaust gases), 1909
- Manufacture of gypsum from flue gases containing sulfur dioxide (Absorption of  $\text{SO}_2$  in aqueous solution of sodium sulfite, conversion to calcium sulfite, and then oxidation), 1611
- Manufacturing method for a dilute sulfur dioxide absorbent (Manganese carbonate), 1908
- Mathematical model for simulation of the dynamic behavior of the Tyco process for  $\text{SO}_2$  and  $\text{NO}/\text{sub } x/$  removal, 2007
- Mathematical model for simulation of the dynamic behavior of the Tyco process for  $\text{SO}_2$  and  $\text{NO}/\text{sub } x/$  removal, 2009
- Medium- and small-scale wet type flue gas desulfurization devices (Caustic water solution (sodium sulfite) is scrubbing medium), 1899
- Method and apparatus useful in combustion gas purification (Marble bed wet scrubber for removing sulfurous and particulate impurities from flue gases), 1972
- Method for removing sulfur dioxide from the flue gas of a combustion chamber (Limestone or dolomite powders are blown into the furnace), 1510
- Method for development of stack gas desulfurization devices (Advantages and disadvantages of dry limestone method), 1716
- Method of treating exhaust gases containing sulfur dioxide ( $\text{SO}_2$  is oxidized to  $\text{SO}_3$  then reacted with ammonia), 1522
- Method of separating sulphur from sulphur dioxide, 387
- Method of removing sulfur dioxide from gases (Addition of gaseous ammonia to gas flow and injection of liquid containing ammonium sulfate, sulfite, or bisulfite), 1524
- Method of separating and condensing sulfur dioxide by a polyvinyl chloride diaphragm containing dioctylphthalate (For desulfurization of flue gas), 1736
- Method of separating sulfur dioxide from gaseous mixtures (Absorption by a water soluble trialkyl phosphate in aqueous solution), 2063
- Method of removing sulfur dioxide and sulfur trioxide from gases and producing ammonium sulfate therefrom (Regeneration of activated carbon (containing  $\text{SO}_2$ ) in aqueous ammonia forming ammonium sulfate), 1469
- Method of and apparatus for desulfurizing industrial waste gases (Adsorption on activated carbon), 1435
- Method to prevent pollution with sulfur dioxide (Catalytic removal of  $\text{SO}_2$  from stack gas with recovery of sulfuric acid), 1804
- Method to remove sulfur dioxide from exhaust gas (By contact with liquid magnesium hydroxide), 1906
- Method to remove sulfur dioxide from sintering Yurnace exhaust gas (By absorption with ammonium sulfite), 1907
- Method to scrub flue gas containing sulfur oxide with lime slurry (Lime or Ca carbonate is used as absorbent to remove S oxides from flue gases), 1810
- Methods for desulfurization of effluent gas streams (Review of 20 commercial methods for the desulfurization of effluent gas streams), 1757
- Methods for desulfurization of gases. 147. Meeting of the German Association for Chemical Equipment (Dechema) on October 11 in Frankfurt (Dry method using dolomite or calcium injection for removal of  $\text{SO}_2$  from flue gas), 1439
- Methods of reducing emission of oxides of sulfur from coal (Absorption of S oxides by alkalinized alumina at 825°F; Reinluft process; catalytic conversion of  $\text{SO}_2$  to  $\text{SO}_3$  resulting in formation of  $\text{H}_2\text{SO}_4$ ), 1369
- Mining research: dry process for desulfurization of waste gases containing dust (Use of activated coke), 1498
- Molten carbonate process for sulfur dioxide removal from stack gases: process description, economics, pilot plant design, 1618
- Molten carbonate process for  $\text{SO}_2$  removal from stack gases: process description, economics, and pilot plant design, 1940
- Molten salt process for  $\text{SO}_2$  control (Flue gas desulfurization), 2091
- Multi-stage removal of entrained solids and sulfur dioxide from gas streams (Using aqueous alkaline or slightly acidic scrubbing solutions), 2059
- New Concept for scrubbing gases (Advantages of using slaked lime slurry), 1995
- New developments in gas-scrubbing processes (Thylox gas purification process; Pintsch light-oil recovery process; I.C.I. process for removing fly ash and  $\text{SO}_2$  from flue gases; review), 460
- New flue gas desulfurizing process by spray drying method using NaOH aerosols as absorbing chemical, 1946
- New flue gas desulfurization process (Absorption and catalytic oxidation of  $\text{SO}_2$ ), 1857
- New limestone process for  $\text{SO}_2$  removal from flue gases (Use of lime slurry scrubbing system), 1865
- New tool combats  $\text{SO}_2$  emissions (CuO is  $\text{SO}_2$  acceptor), 2065
- Nitrogen oxides control measures and desulfurization of boiler stack gas (Dry- and wet-type processes), 1632
- NKK S lime gypsum desulfurization plant ( $\text{SO}_2$  is absorbed by carbide residues; gypsum is by-product of process), 1663
- On desulphurization and removal of sulphur from smoke gases in Japan (Economics of S recovery; methods of desulfurization), 1441
- On dry type emission gas desulfurization process using activated carbon (Description of process and regeneration), 1712
- On some possibilities to abate thermal power plant generated emissions (Use of cyclones multicyclones, electrostatic dust precipitators, or combinations of them), 1779
- On stack gas desulfurization device for medium and small-sized boilers (Sprays liquid caustic soda into scrubbing drum), 1619
- On TEC/IFP sulfur oxide removal from stack gas process (Tokyo Engineering Co./Institut Francais du Petrol method for removing S oxides consists of cooling waste gas and absorbing S oxides with ammonium sulfate followed by recovery of S from ammonium sulfate solution; use of Claus process), 1923
- One year S performance and operability of the Chemico/Mitsui carbide sludge (lime) additive  $\text{SO}_2$  scrubbing system at Ohmuta No. 1 (156 MW-coal fired), 1869
- Ontario hydro S prototype limestone scrubber for  $\text{SO}_2$  removal from clean flue gas (Review of design and operating variables; particulate material removed by electrostatic precipitators), 1554
- Operability and reliability of EPA lime/limestone scrubbing test facility (Removal of  $\text{SO}_2$  from flue gas), 1845
- Operating conditions of a Tsukishima--Barco type stack gas desulfurization device (Caustic soda solution is sprayed into the stack gas), 1722
- Operational performance of the Chemico basic magnesium oxide system at the Boston Edison Company. Part I (Desulfurization of flue gases), 1861
- Operational performance of the Chemico magnesium oxide system at the Boston Edison Company. Part II (Removal of  $\text{SO}_2$  from flue gas), 1867
- Options on sulfur removal processes are still wide open (Review with 11 references on removal of S from fossil fuels), 1766
- Oxidation desulfurization method for gases containing sulfur compounds (Scrubbing solution contains oxygen compounds of halogenic acids), 1910
- Oxidation of hydrogen sulfide to sulfur dioxide (Using sulfates of heavy metals or metal oxide cations as catalysts), 1030
- Panel discussion on planning, designing, and utilizing the stack gas desulfurization system, 1945
- Panel discussion: significance of operation to date of 156-MW Chemico/Mitsui lime scrubbing system (Removal of sulfur dioxide from flue gases), 1879
- Physicochemical purification of smoke and gases containing sulfur derivatives (Removal of  $\text{SO}_2$  by scrubbing with dilute ferric sulfate), 1588
- Planning and operation of Wellman--Lord desulfurization process (Uses sodium sulfite or potassium sulfite as absorbents), 2008
- Pollution from power production. Preprint (Use of limestone (wet or dry processes) to remove  $\text{SO}_2$  from

- flue gases), 1509  
 Pollution abatement: partial and total sulphur recovery ( $SO_2$  is reacted with  $H_2S$  to produce elemental sulfur and water), 1749  
 Pollution abatement with emphasis on  $SO_2$  removal (Design of lime scrubbing pilot plant), 1627  
 Pollution abatement with emphasis on  $SO_2$  removal (Role of lime scrubbing in  $SO_2$  control technology), 1628  
 Possibility of the use of vanadium catalysts in fluidized bed for the removal of sulfur dioxide from gases, 1669  
 Practical establishment of a wet type sulfur removal process for coal fired boiler in large scale (Use of calcium hydroxide absorbent for removal of  $SO_2$  from flue gas), 2005  
 Practical establishment of a wet type sulphur-removal process for a coal-fired boiler on the large scale (Using calcium hydroxide as absorbent), 2006  
 Present condition of development of gasification and desulfurization technology (Gasification of heavy fuel oil or asphalt), 1652  
 Present performance and scope for improvement in power-station flue-gas washing equipment for the removal of sulfur dioxide (Battersea effluent process; Howden-I.C.I. cyclic lime process; Fulham-Simon-Carves process; review), 998  
 Present position of flue-gas desulfurization (Comparison of various methods), 1359  
 Present status of technical developments in desulfurization of waste gas (Development of 4 major desulfurization techniques: dry absorption, wet absorption, use of activated C, and contact oxidation), 1462  
 Present studies on wet desulfurization at the Amagasaki-Higashi power station (Description of calcium hydroxide-calcium sulfate method), 1911  
 Present status of flue gas desulfurization techniques (Only 4 of the 55 systems studied use the dry type absorption system, and the rest utilize the wet type), 1760  
 Present state of flue gas desulfurization (Comparison of economics and effectiveness of various processes for removing  $SO_2$ ), 1461  
 Problems involved in the protection of the air from pollution with power plant-generated gases (Increased energy production expected to cause larger increase in  $S$  dioxide than fly ash output), 1781  
 Problems of air pollution with sulfur compounds (Desulfurization of flue gases; 11 references), 2089  
 Proc. Assoc. Prev. Ind. Pub. Nuisance, Symp. (Method is very satisfactory), 1656  
 Procedure for recovery of sulfur dioxide contained in industrial gases in any concentration whatsoever (Quinoline reacts with  $SO_2$  to form sulfite which is oxidized to sulfate and combined with ammonia), 1526  
 Process and apparatus for burning sulfur-containing fuels (Use of calcined limestone and dolomite to remove  $SO_2$  from flue gases), 1931  
 Process for using *n*-alkyl lactam for stripping sulphur dioxide from gas streams and recovering liquid sulphur dioxide (N-methyl pyrrolidone is preferred lactam; solvent can be recycled), 1878  
 Process for removing sulfur compounds from gas (Aqueous suspension of a hydrolyzed admixture of an amphoteric component and a basic component), 2045  
 Process for purifying sulfide containing gases and the recovery of sulfur therefrom (Absorption solution contains alkanolamine or morpholine in a monoalkyl ether of a polyhydride alcohol), 1529  
 Process for removing sulphur oxides from sulphur oxide containing exhaust gas (Granular carbon-containing material is the adsorbent), 1876  
 Process for recovering sulfur dioxide from gases (Absorption by aqueous sodium sulfite solution), 2122  
 Process for removing sulfur oxides from waste gas (Using vanadium oxide-supported activated carbon), 1730  
 Process for using *n*-alkyl lactams for stripping sulfur dioxide from gas streams (Removal of  $SO_2$  from flue gas using N-methyl pyrrolidone), 2000  
 Process for removing sulfur oxides from sulfur oxide containing exhaust gas (Adsorption of granular carbon-containing material), 1933  
 Process for using *n*-alkyl lactam for stripping sulfur dioxide from gas streams and recovering liquid sulfur dioxide (Removal of  $SO_2$  from flue gas using N-methyl pyrrolidone), 1988  
 Process for removal and reduction of sulphur dioxide from polluted gas streams (Adsorption of  $SO_2$  on activated carbon and subsequent reduction to elemental sulfur), 2102  
 Process for producing sulphur by reducing sulphur dioxide (Reducing agent is carbon monoxide), 419  
 Process for the recovery of sulfur dioxide in residual gases (Absorption in aqueous solutions of ammonium sulfite and/or bisulfite), 1518  
 Process for the entrapment and recovery of sulfur dioxide gas (Uses a bed of mixed metallic oxides and silicates), 1942  
 Process of obtaining sulfur, etc., from furnace-gases (Use of incandescent coke to reduce  $SO_2$  to sulfide which is subsequently decomposed at high temperature), 201
- Process of obtaining sulfur from furnace-gases ( $SO_2$  is washed (water) from gas and reduced in a bed of incandescent coke or coal), 2153  
 Processes for removal of sulfur from combustion products: challenge to chemists (Discussion of the wet limestone process, Monsanto "Catox" process, molten carbonate process, and a process proposed by the author), 1672  
 Progress of dry-process flue-gas desulfurization in Japan (Discussion of wet and dryprocesses), 1819  
 Projected utilization of stack gas cleaning systems by steam-electric plants. (Final report) (Discussion of seven desulfurization methods), 1974 (PB-221356)  
 Purification of waste gases (Use of metal carbonate melt to remove  $H_2S$ ,  $SO_2$ , nitrogen oxides, CO, and fly ash from flue gas), 1732  
 Purification of flue gases from sulfur dioxide (Scrubbing with aqueous solution of magnesium carbonate), 671  
 Purification of flue gases from sulfur dioxide (By passing through MgO solution or over  $MnO_2$  catalyst after mixing with air), 567  
 Purification of gases through high temperature removal of sulfur compounds (Using oxides and carbonates of calcium, magnesium, iron, and manganese), 1650  
 Purifying gases (Scrubbing with recirculating aqueous washing media containing CaO, chalk, or Mg limestone), 424  
 RC/Bahco system for removal of sulfur oxides and fly ash from flue gases (Design and operating variables; system uses two-stage lime slurry wet scrubbing process), 1555  
 Recent experience of the Wellman-Lord  $SO_2$  recovery process (For removal of  $SO_2$  from flue gases), 2092  
 Recent movement of desulfurization in USA (Comparison of Japanese and American desulfurization technology), 2053  
 Recovering sulfur dioxide from gases using aqueous salt solution of glutaric acid (Gases containing  $S$  dioxide are brought into contact with aqueous solution containing Na or amine salt of glutaric acid), 2135  
 Recovering sulfur dioxide from gases (Aqueous solution of Na, Li, or Be sulfite used to remove  $S$  dioxide), 2123  
 Recovery of sulfur dioxide from industrial wastes (By catalytic oxidation using a sulfur-vanadium-silica gel catalyst), 1596  
 Recovery of sulfur dioxide from waste gases (Regeneration of sulfite-bisulfite solutions), 586  
 Recovery of sulphur (From  $SO_2$  removed from flue gases by washing (water)), 223  
 Recovery of sulfur dioxide from waste gases (Scrubbing with ammonia solution), 398  
 Recovery of sulphur from flue gases (Scrubbing with ammonium carbonate or sodium carbonate), 785  
 Recovery of sulfur dioxide from waste gases (Scrubbing with ammonium sulfite-bisulfite solutions), 421  
 Recovery of sulfur from flue gas by the use of ammonia; summary of the probable costs of the process, 831  
 Recovery of sulphur dioxide ( $SO_2$ ) from gas streams and precipitation of aluminium fluoride product (Use of fluoriferous calcium phosphate mineral as absorbent), 1792  
 Recovery of sulphur in a marketable form from flue gases (Recovery of  $S$  by Fulham-Simon-Carves process in which flue gas reacts directly with ammonia liquor, and solution is processed to give ammonium sulfate and  $S$ ), 1308  
 Recovery of sulfurous acid from furnace gases (Cold water is used as an absorbent (1881)), 2152  
 Recovery of sulphur dioxide (Gas is passed with  $O_2$  through bed of reactive  $UO_2$  particles), 1872  
 Recovery of sulphur dioxide from gases (Solvents used are aqueous solutions of alkali hydroxides or alkali sulfites; aluminium chloride is used to increase  $SO_2$  recovery), 363  
 Recovery of sulfur dioxide from waste gases (Comparison of various sulfite-bisulfite solutions), 515  
 Recovery of sulfur from gas streams containing hydrogen sulfide and sulfur dioxide (Treatment of stack gas with water), 2026  
 Recovery of sulphur dioxide from waste gases (By reaction with an aqueous solution of sodium, lithium, or beryllium sulfite), 1696  
 Recovery of sulfur dioxide from flue gases (By the  $H_2SO_4$  or  $(NH_4)_2SO_4$  processes), 1010  
 Recovery of free sulfur by removal of hydrogen sulfide and sulfur dioxide in the outflow of a condenser of a catalytic reaction zone (Desulfurization of flue gas and recovery of free sulfur on catalyst bed), 1576  
 Recovery of sulfur dioxide (Absorption on uranium dioxide), 1774  
 Recovery of sulfur dioxide from waste gases (Optimum concentration of ammonia in scrubbing solution), 489  
 Reducing desorption of sulfuric acid in coke sorbent regeneration (By contact with  $H_2S$  at the adsorption temperature), 1702  
 Reducing  $SO_2$  in stack gas to elemental sulfur, 2038  
 Reduction of  $SO_2$  in gas mixtures (By reaction with a hydrocarbon oil (reducing agent)), 1971  
 Reduction of atmospheric pollution by the application of fluidized-bed combustion. (Annual report) (Addition of limestone to fluidized bed), 1455 (ANL/ES-CEN-1001)

- Regenerative limestone process for fluidized bed coal combustion and desulfurization (Removal of  $\text{SO}_2$  from flue gas using limestone adsorbent), 1580 (PB-198822)
- Regeneration method of active carbon used in flue gas desulfurization (Heating in nitrogen at  $850^\circ\text{C}$ ), 2081
- Regional demonstration program for maximum use of high sulfur coal and maintenance of air quality standards (Methods for reducing sulfur oxides emissions from coal-fired utilities), 200 (WASH-1337-4)
- Removal and recovery of sulfur oxides from gases (Using elemental sulfur-containing activated carbon), 1729
- Removal and recovery of sulfur oxides from gases (By adsorption on activated carbon), 1615
- Removal and recovery of sulfur dioxide from high-temperature flue gas (Process for conversion of S dioxide to sulfuric acid; S dioxide absorbed in dilute sulfuric acid containing Mn sulfate as oxidation catalyst), 2080
- Removal and recovery of sulphur dioxide from power plant gases using magnesium based processes (Description in detail of Chemico Process and review of some other processes; desulfurization of stack gases is likely alternative to use of low-S fuels to reduce S dioxide emissions), 1630
- Removal and recovery of  $\text{SO}_2$  from power station flue gases (Discussion of Chemico (aqueous suspension of magnesium oxide) process), 1881
- Removal of sulfur dioxide from stack gases: recent developments in lime-limestone wet scrubbing technology, 2011
- Removal of  $\text{SO}_2$  and dust from stack gases (Fuel desulfurization, especially hydrodesulfurization, is not economically feasible so removal of S dioxide from stack gas has been studied in great detail), 1403
- Removal of sulfur from combustion gases (Review), 462
- Removal of  $\text{SO}_2$  and  $\text{NO}/\text{sub } x/$  by molecular sieve zeolites (Desulfurization of stack gases), 1837
- Removal of sulphur oxides from flue gases by powdered limestone (Applications in USSR), 1900
- Removal of sulfur oxides from flue gas (Regeneration of molten alkali metal carbonate absorbent), 1465
- Removal of sulfur dioxide in exhaust gas with red mud slurry (Sulfite is oxidized to sulfate, and then mud slurry absorbs S dioxide), 1824
- Removal of sulfur dioxide from waste gases (Water and lime (or  $\text{NaOH}$ , soda, or  $\text{NH}_3$ ) are used as scrubbing fluid), 1825
- Removal of sulphur dioxide from gas streams (Scrubbing with aqueous magnesium sulfite-bisulfite solution), 2088
- Removal of  $\text{SO}_2$  from flue gases (Discussion of various wet and dry methods), 1432
- Removal of hydrogen sulfide from gases - documentation for 1965 (Review of absorption and scrubbing methods), 1457
- Removal of sulfur dioxide from flue gas (By  $\text{NaOH}$  spray), 1769
- Removal of sulfur dioxide from stack gases by scrubbing with limestone slurry: operational aspects of the scaling problem, 1557
- Removal of sulfur dioxide from stack gases by scrubbing with limestone slurry: design considerations for demonstration full-scale system at TVA (Major design factors included limestone handling and grinding; scrubber design with respect to gas velocity, entrainment separation, liquor flow rate, limestone amount, and particle size; particulate removal; equipment arrangement; flue gas handling and conditioning; instrumentation and control; construction materials; and solid waste disposal methods), 1558
- Removal of sulfur dioxide from flue gases (Removal by scrubbing with solution containing  $\text{NaOH}$  in excess and Ca sulfate), 2136
- Removal of sulfur dioxide from flue gases (Oxidation of  $\text{SO}_2$  to  $\text{SO}_3$ ; absorption of some  $\text{SO}_2$  in  $\text{Ca}(\text{OH})_2$  to form  $\text{CaSO}_3$ ), 477
- Removal of sulfur oxides from flue gases (Review; 53 references; economics), 791
- Removal of sulfur dioxide from waste gases (Scrubbing with an aqueous magnesium oxide sulfite slurry), 1711
- Removal of sulphur oxides from flue gases by powdered limestone, 1895
- Removal of sulfur dioxide from flue gases (Flue gas passed through 2 successive packed sections each with recirculation of  $\text{NH}_4$  salt solution, in single tower), 1169
- Removal of sulphur dioxide from stack gases by scrubbing with limestone slurry: operational aspects of the scaling problem, 1541
- Removal of sulfur oxides from flue gases and stack gases (By addition of  $\text{NH}_3$  and collection of sulfites and sulfates formed on an electrostatic precipitator), 1185
- Removal of sulfur from flue gases from the combustion of fuel oils in large thermal-electric power plants (Examination of process design, operation, and costs of control method; treatment of flue gases with ammonia that are then purified), 1484
- Removal of sulfur dioxide from flue gases: ECR catalytic gas phase oxidation process (Vanadium catalyst was developed;  $\text{H}_2\text{SO}_4$  is by-product), 1376
- Removal of  $\text{SO}_2$  from gas streams (By contact with solid basic ion exchange resin after first removing  $\text{SO}_3$  by contact with an alkali), 1903
- Removal of sulfur oxides from flue gases and their conversion to ammonium sulfate (Passage of flue gases containing  $\text{SO}_2$  and  $\text{SO}_3$  through scrubber countercurrent to suspension of  $\text{Mg}(\text{OH})_2$ ), 888
- Removal of sulfur dioxide from stack gases by scrubbing with ammoniacal solutions: pilot scale studies at TVA, 1855
- Removal of  $\text{SO}/\text{sub } x/$ ,  $\text{NO}/\text{sub } x/$  gas by active carbon (Flue gas purification), 2052
- Removal of sulphur dioxide and  $\text{NO}/\text{sub } x/$  by molecular sieve zeolites. Paper 61, 1848
- Removal of sulfur dioxide from gas streams (Scrubbing with saturated solution of Mg bisulfite and sulfite), 2127
- Removal of sulfur dioxide from gases (Review of methods with and without subsequent recovery of S dioxide; efficiency of methods), 1851
- Removal of air pollution by activated carbon (Removal of  $\text{SO}_2$  from flue gas), 2029
- Removal of organic sulfur compounds from hydrocarbon gases (By passage through  $\text{SiO}_2$  gel), 991
- Removal of sulfur oxides from flue gases (Multistage process of scrubbing gases with solutions of  $\text{NH}_4$  salts), 1128
- Removal of sulfur from chimney gases (Comparison of lime wash, lime sludge, and dilute  $\text{NH}_4\text{OH}$  or  $\text{H}_2\text{O}$  containing Mn salts methods), 401
- Removal of  $\text{SO}_2$  from flue gas mixtures with fibers containing polymeric amines (Styrene-dimethylaminopropylmaleimide (SDM) used as sorbent for S dioxide; absorption increased with increased moisture and decreased temperature), 1485
- Removing hydrogen sulfide from gaseous mixtures (Contacting the gas with sulfurous acid in presence of activated carbon), 393
- Removing hydrogen sulfide from gases (Approximately 26% of H sulfide converted to S dioxide and rest to S), 1395
- Removing sulfur oxides from flue gases containing free oxygen (Using aqueous solutions containing  $\text{NH}_3$ ), 337
- Removing  $\text{SO}_2$  from stack gases (Discusses the various sodium-based methods, ammonia processes, alkali absorbents, and lime-limestone scrubbing processes for  $\text{SO}_2$  removal), 1918
- Removing sulfur from hydrocarbons (Air pollution prevented by carrying out combustion in fluidized bed of  $\text{CaO}$  or  $\text{MgO}$ ; S dioxide formed is converted to sulfates), 2116
- Removing sulfur dioxide from flue gases (Treatment with acid solution of iron sulfate and then with alkaline suspension of iron hydroxide), 392
- Removing sulfur dioxide from flue gases (Washing with aqueous  $\text{MnO}_2$  and Mn ions), 373
- Removing sulfur dioxide from flue gases with moist limestone (NONE), 375
- Removing sulphur dioxide from stack gases (Brief evaluation of the technology to date (1973) especially in USA and Japan), 1924
- Removing sulphur dioxide is possible - but expensive (Stack gas desulfurization), 2047
- Removing sulfur dioxide from flue gases (Wash with solution containing ferric and Mn ions as catalysts to increase the oxidation of  $\text{SO}_2$  to  $\text{H}_2\text{SO}_4$ ), 394
- Repeated absorption-desorption experiment and economic evaluation of the plant (Apparatus and operating conditions), 1477
- Research and development in Czechoslovakia on sulphur removal from boiler flue gas (Discussion of various methods being studied), 1836
- Results from pilot tests of the Molten Carbonate Process for  $\text{SO}_2$  removal (From flue gas), 2090
- Review of Babcock and Wilcox air pollution control systems for utility boilers (Limestone wet scrubbing system to remove  $\text{SO}_2$  and fly ash from flue gas), 1874
- Scrubber design for removing sulfur dioxide from off gases of coal burning power plants and metallurgical smelters (Scrubbing medium is aqueous slurry of lime), 1826
- SDK desulfurizing process (Sodium hydroxide solution is used as absorbent), 1624
- Semi-wet type flue gas desulfurizer and desulfurization by activated carbon (Semi-wet method uses caustic soda), 2036
- Separation of fly ash and sulfur dioxide from flue gases (Using alkali-metal bicarbonate crystal particles), 1520
- Separation and removal of selected gas components from gaseous mixtures (Electrical method makes use of electronegativity of  $\text{SO}_2$ ), 1873
- Shell flue gas desulfurization process (Adsorption of  $\text{SO}_2$  with copper oxide), 1830
- Simultaneous removal of fly ash and  $\text{SO}_2$  from gas streams by a shaft-filter-sorber (Bed of slowly falling sorbent pebbles (alkalized alumina) simultaneously removes fly ash and  $\text{SO}_3$ ), 1530
- $\text{SO}_2$ -abatement system builds on success (Combined use of

- Wellman--Lord and Claus processes on flue gas), 1803  
 SO<sub>2</sub> control: low-sulfur coal still the best way, 2067  
 SO<sub>2</sub> converted to sulfur in stackgas cleanup route  
 (Catalytic reduction using natural gases reducing agent; conversion efficiency is 90% or better), 1790  
 SO<sub>2</sub> eliminating filter (Sodium carbonate treated glass fiber filter efficiency), 1626  
 SO<sub>2</sub> recovery via activated carbon (Desulfurization of boiler flue-gases), 1744  
 SO<sub>2</sub> removal technology enters growth phase (Description of dry injection, dry absorption, wet absorption, carbon adsorption, and catalytic oxidation methods), 1748  
 SO<sub>2</sub> scrubbing systems: commercial availability, 2120  
 SO<sub>2</sub>-scrubber at the Grycksbo Paper Mill (Comparison of limestone and hydrated lime), 1829  
 Solids from wet limestone scrubbing of power plant stack gases, 1922  
 Solvent mixtures for selectively absorbing sulfur dioxide and hydrogen sulfide from gaseous mixtures (Using a mixture of water, hydroxy or alkoxy amines, and glycol), 1592  
 Some contributions of chemistry and chemical engineering to steam generation (Two methods of SO<sub>2</sub> removal from flue gases), 545  
 Some problems of dry processes for removing SO<sub>2</sub> from flue gases (Engineering valuations of alkalized alumina, active C, and modified Claus processes for removal of S dioxide from flue gas), 194  
 Sorption of sulfur dioxide by synthetic resins (Ion exchange resin), 1437  
 Sorption of sulfur dioxide on silica gel, 1402  
 Stack gas desulfurization method by activated carbon (New method for disposal of product (H<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>4</sub>) and regeneration of activated carbon), 1710  
 Stack gas desulfurization (State-of-the-art in Japan), 2109  
 Stack gas scrubber/disposal device (Injection of ammonia and water for removal of sulfur oxides), 1823  
 State-of-the-art for SO<sub>2</sub> control for coal-fired power plants (Discussion of limestone/lime scrubbing, magnesium scrubbing, sulfite-disulfite scrubbing and catalytic oxidation methods or removal of SO<sub>2</sub> from flue gas), 1835  
 State-of-the-art report on status of development of process for abatement of SO<sub>2</sub> emissions by stack gas treatment to American Electric Power Service Corporation. March 30, 1973 (Discussion of various scrubbing methods), 1838  
 State of the art of flue gas and fuel desulfurization - pros and cons, 1813  
 Status of technology of commercially offered lime and limestone flue gas desulfurization systems (SO<sub>2</sub> removal), 1858  
 Status of C-E S air quality control systems (Wet lime/limestone scrubbing system for removing SO<sub>2</sub> from flue gas), 1854  
 Status of the development of processes for controlling SO<sub>2</sub> emissions from stationary sources (Feasibility of dry limestone injection system), 1444  
 Status of Japanese flue gas desulfurization technology (Most processes used produce salable by-products), 1839  
 Status of SO<sub>2</sub> removal systems (Limestone scrubbing seems to be the only technologically feasible method), 1548  
 Status of application of lime-limestone wet scrubbing process to power plants (removal of SO<sub>2</sub> from flue gas), 1664  
 Status report on lime or wet limestone scrubbing to control SO<sub>2</sub> in stack gas (Advantages and disadvantages), 1817  
 Stripping of sulphur dioxide from gas streams by use of N-alkyl lactams, 1877  
 Studies on the removal of sulfur dioxide from hot flue gases to prevent air pollution (By three-step formation of ammonium sulfate), 1397  
 Study of options for control of emissions from an existing coal-fired electric power station, 2104 (CONF-740406-1)  
 Study of the desulfurization of exhaust gas by a porous plate wetted stage tower (2) (Using a 5% sodium carbonate solution), 1832  
 Study on desulfurization of flue gases by the active carbon process using steam desorption (Part 1) - desorption of sulphur dioxide from active carbon, 1724  
 Study on desulfurization of flue gases by the active carbon process using steam desorption (Part 5) - deterioration and regeneration of active carbon (Adsorption of SO<sub>2</sub>), 1858  
 Study on desulfurization of flue gases by the active carbon process using steam desorption (part 3) - variation of properties of active carbon used on a test plant (Adsorptive capacity of activated C for S dioxide was influenced by chemical properties of surface oxides and not structural properties), 1799  
 Study on desulfurization of flue gases by the active carbon process using steam desorption (part 4) - deterioration and regeneration of active carbon (Exposure to O<sub>2</sub> at about 300°C had considerable influence on adsorptive capacity of activated C for S dioxide), 1800  
 Study on desulfurization of coal (Adsorption agent is a combination of manganese oxide and calcium carbonate or calcium hydroxide), 1620  
 Study on desulfurization of flue gases by the active carbon process using steam desorption (Part 4) - variation of properties of active carbon used on a test plant (Adsorption of SO<sub>2</sub>), 1860  
 Successful reduction of SO<sub>2</sub> to sulfur on large scale and the application of this method to emission from power plants (Wellman--Lord process), 2022  
 Successful reduction of sulphur dioxide to sulfur on a large scale and the application of this process to emissions from power stations (SO<sub>2</sub> is reduced with natural gas to elemental sulfur and H<sub>2</sub>S to be used with W-L-SO<sub>2</sub>-removal process), 2019  
 Successful removal of sulfur dioxide from flue gas (PROTOTYPE catalytic oxidation process system removes S dioxide from flue gases of a coal-burning power plant and converts it into commercial grade sulfuric acid), 1470  
 Sulfate control in ammonia flue gas desulfurization (Regeneration of aqueous ammonium sulfite solution used to remove SO<sub>2</sub> from flue gas), 1737  
 Sulfur dioxide emission control by hydrogen sulfide reaction in aqueous solution (SO<sub>2</sub> is absorbed by citric acid or other carboxylate solution), 1833  
 Sulfur dioxide removal by liquid absorption (Absorption in aromatic amines (xylydine or dimethylaniline)), 1172  
 Sulfur dioxide emission control for industrial power plants (Efficiencies and economic feasibilities of dry additive injection system, wet scrubbing with lime, soda ash scrubbing, and caustic soda scrubbing with lime regeneration; pilot plant for lime regeneration system), 1543  
 Sulfur dioxide (Removal from effluent gases and recovery of useful products), 635  
 Sulfur dioxide collection system (SO<sub>2</sub> is oxidized to SO<sub>3</sub> upon contact with ozone-producing electrodes), 2012  
 Sulfur dioxide removal from waste gases: status report for Europe (Review of nine processes in use in Western Europe), 1671  
 Sulfur dioxide disposal method (Moisture is added to prevent white fume formed when ammonia reacts with S dioxide), 1821  
 Sulfur dioxide removal in Venturi scrubbers (Using strong sodium carbonate solution), 1645  
 Sulfur dioxide scrubbers. Stone and Webster Ionics Process. (Final report) (Comparison of several different types of scrubbers for use with this process), 1508 (PB-189377)  
 Sulfur dioxide removal in Venturi scrubbers (Comparison of various scrubbing liquors), 1667  
 Sulfur dioxide - its chemistry and removal from industrial waste gases (Review of methods; 253 references), 1061  
 Sulfur dioxide recovery process (Water is sprayed into the tower to cool the gas and absorb the SO<sub>2</sub>), 1525  
 Sulfur dioxide (Removal of sulfur compounds from flue gases by decomposition to SO<sub>2</sub>), 1100  
 Sulfur dioxide removal: part 2. Plethora of process options open to electrical producers (Variety of processes for removal of SO<sub>2</sub> from flue gas), 1934  
 Sulfur oxide removal from flue gases by heating to 400 to 625° and bringing into contact with dry CaO, Ca(OH)<sub>2</sub> or CaCO<sub>3</sub> using Fe<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> as catalyst, 427  
 Sulfur oxides pollution control. Federal research and development planning and programming, 1968-1972 (Coal desulfurization and removal of sulfur oxides from flue gas), 1434 (PB-180769)  
 Sulfur production using carbon oxide regenerant (Regeneration of molten salt mixture containing alkali metal carbonates for removal of SO<sub>2</sub> from flue gas), 1466  
 Sulfur production using carbon regenerant (Regeneration of molten salt mixture containing alkali metal carbonates used to remove SO<sub>2</sub> from flue gas), 1468  
 Sulphur dioxide: its chemistry as related to methods for removing it from waste gases (Processes involving reduction of SO<sub>2</sub> to sulfur appear promising), 1862  
 Sulphur dioxide technology is available say EPA (Cost of scrubbing equipment; sludge disposal), 2025  
 Sulphur emission control - the choice of process stays wide open, 2010  
 Sulphur oxide control held feasible (Economics of the process for flue gas desulfurization are disputable), 2066  
 Sulphur removal during fluidized bed combustion (Use of limestone for sulfur removal), 1890  
 Summary of desulfurization processes for flue gas and Claus unit tail gas (details of 16 processes are presented in tabular form), 1643  
 Summary of desulfurization processes for flue gas and Claus unit tail gas, 1637  
 Survey of methods of controlling stack gas emissions from power plants (Removal of N and S oxides), 1638 (PB-227860/4GA)  
 System of SO<sub>2</sub> removal from flue gases (Five desulfurization methods using different absorbents and adsorbents are described), 1935  
 Take sulphur out of waste gases (Description of Westvaco